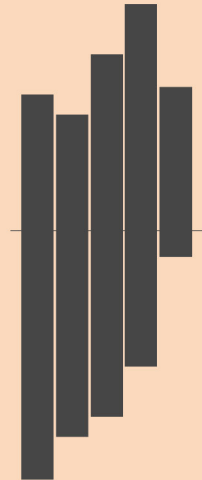




**ABSTRACT**  
of Statistics  
**2023**



STATISTICAL INSTITUTE OF BELIZE



## POPULATION

Table 1.1:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes).....	12
Table 1.2:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males).....	13
Table 1.3:	Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females).....	14
Table 1.4:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2022 - 2024.....	15
Table 1.5:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2022 - 2024.....	16
Table 1.6:	Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1988 - 2023.....	17
Table 1.7:	Population Density by District: 2021 - 2023.....	18
Table 1.8:	Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2022.....	19
Table 1.9:	Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2021 - 2023.....	20
Table 1.10:	Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	21
Table 1.11:	Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2021 - 2023.....	22
Table 1.12:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2022 - 2023.....	23
Table 1.13:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023.....	24
Table 1.14:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023.....	26
Table 1.15:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2022 - 2023.....	28
Table 1.16:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023.....	29
Table 1.17:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2022 - 2023.....	31
Table 1.18:	Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2022 - 2023.....	32

## HEALTH

Table 2.1:	Registered Medical Personnel: 2021 - 2023.....	34
Table 2.2:	Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023.....	34
Table 2.3:	Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023.....	35
Table 2.4:	Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2021 - 2023.....	35
Table 2.5:	Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022.....	35
Table 2.6:	Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2021 - 2023.....	36
Table 2.7:	HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2021 - 2023.....	36
Table 2.8:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2023.....	36
Table 2.9:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022.....	37
Table 2.10:	Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021.....	37
Table 2.11:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2023.....	38
Table 2.12:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022.....	38
Table 2.13:	Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021.....	38
Table 2.14:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2023.....	39

Table 2.15:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022 .....	39
Table 2.16:	Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021 .....	39
Table 2.17:	Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2021 - 2023.....	40
Table 2.18:	Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2021 - 2023 .....	40
Table 2.19:	Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2021 - 2023 .....	40

## EDUCATION

Table 3.1:	Number of Preschools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	42
Table 3.2:	Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22 .....	42
Table 3.3:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22.....	43
Table 3.4:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2020/21 .....	44
Table 3.5:	Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20 .....	45
Table 3.6:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22 .....	46
Table 3.7:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21 .....	47
Table 3.8:	Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20 .....	48
Table 3.9:	Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	49
Table 3.10:	Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	49
Table 3.11:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22.....	50
Table 3.12:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2020/21 .....	50
Table 3.13:	Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20.....	50
Table 3.14:	Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	51
Table 3.15:	Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	51
Table 3.16:	Number of Primary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	51
Table 3.17:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22 .....	52
Table 3.18:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21 .....	52
Table 3.19:	Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20 .....	52
Table 3.20:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22.....	53
Table 3.21:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21 .....	53
Table 3.22:	Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20.....	53
Table 3.23:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22 .....	54
Table 3.24:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2020/21 .....	54
Table 3.25:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20 .....	55
Table 3.26:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22.....	56
Table 3.27:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21.....	56
Table 3.28:	Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	57
Table 3.29:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22.....	58
Table 3.30:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21.....	58
Table 3.31:	Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20.....	59
Table 3.32:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22 .....	60
Table 3.33:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2020/21 .....	61

Table 3.34:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20 .....	62
Table 3.35:	Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	63
Table 3.36:	Primary School Enrolment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	64
Table 3.37:	Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	64
Table 3.38:	Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	65
Table 3.39:	Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	65
Table 3.40:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22.....	66
Table 3.41:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2020/21 .....	66
Table 3.42:	Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20.....	66
Table 3.43:	Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	67
Table 3.44:	Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	67
Table 3.45:	Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	68
Table 3.46:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22 .....	69
Table 3.47:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2020/21 .....	69
Table 3.48:	Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20.....	69
Table 3.49:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019 ....	70
Table 3.50:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018 ....	71
Table 3.51:	Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017 ....	72
Table 3.52:	Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	73
Table 3.53:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22 .....	74
Table 3.54:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2020/21 .....	74
Table 3.55:	Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20 .....	74
Table 3.56:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22 .....	75
Table 3.57:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2020/21 .....	75
Table 3.58:	Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20 .....	75
Table 3.59:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22 .....	76
Table 3.60:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2020/21 .....	77
Table 3.61:	Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20 .....	78
Table 3.62:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22.....	79
Table 3.63:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2020/21.....	80
Table 3.64:	Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20.....	81
Table 3.65:	Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	82
Table 3.66:	Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	82
Table 3.67:	Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	82
Table 3.68:	Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	83
Table 3.69:	Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	83
Table 3.70:	Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2019 - 2021.....	84
Table 3.71:	Secondary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	84
Table 3.72:	Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	84

Table 3.73:	Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	85
Table 3.74:	Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	85
Table 3.75:	Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	86
Table 3.76:	Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	86
Table 3.77:	Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22.....	87
Table 3.78:	Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2019/20 - 2021/22 .....	87

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 4.1:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices .....	89
Table 4.2:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices.....	91
Table 4.3:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP.....	93
Table 4.4:	Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes.....	95
Table 4.5:	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices .....	97
Table 4.6:	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices.....	97

## EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 5.1:	Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023 .....	99
Table 5.2:	Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023.....	99
Table 5.3:	Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2021 - 2023.....	100
Table 5.4:	Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2021 - 2023.....	100
Table 5.5:	Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2021 - 2023 .....	101
Table 5.6:	Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023 .....	101
Table 5.7:	Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023.....	102
Table 5.8:	Major Domestic Exports: 2021 - 2023 .....	103
Table 5.9:	Marine Exports: 2021 - 2023.....	104
Table 5.10:	Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2023.....	105

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 6.1:	Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2021 - 2023 .....	107
Table 6.2:	Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2021 - 2023.....	107
Table 6.3:	Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2021 - 2023.....	108

## LABOUR FORCE

Table 7.1:	Main Labour Force Indicators: 2021 - 2023 .....	110
Table 7.2:	Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	111
Table 7.3:	Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	112
Table 7.4:	Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	113
Table 7.5:	Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	114
Table 7.6:	Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	115

Table 7.7:	Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023 .....	116
Table 7.8:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023.....	117
Table 7.9:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023 .....	118
Table 7.10:	Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023 .....	119
Table 7.11:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023 .....	120
Table 7.12:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023.....	121
Table 7.13:	Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023 .....	122
Table 7.14:	Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2021 - 2023 ..	123
Table 7.15:	Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2021 - 2023 .....	124
Table 7.16:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2021 - 2023.....	125
Table 7.17:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2021 - 2023 .....	126
Table 7.18:	Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2021 - 2023 .....	127

## ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES

Table 8.1:	Results of General Election: 1989.....	129
Table 8.2:	Results of General Election: 1993.....	130
Table 8.3:	Results of General Election: 1998.....	131
Table 8.4:	Results of General Election: 2003.....	132
Table 8.5:	Results of General Election: 2008.....	133
Table 8.6:	Results of General Election: 2012.....	134
Table 8.7:	Results of General Election: 2015.....	135
Table 8.8:	Results of General Election: 2020.....	136
Table 8.9:	Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020.....	137
Table 8.10:	Results of Municipal Elections: 2018 .....	137
Table 8.11:	Results of Municipal Elections: 2021 .....	138
Table 8.12:	Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021 .....	138

## BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 9.1:	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2021 - 2023 .....	140
Table 9.2:	Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2019 - 2023 .....	141
Table 9.3:	Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2019 - 2023 .....	141
Table 9.4:	Total Deposits by Sectors: 2021 - 2023 .....	141
Table 9.5:	Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023.....	142
Table 9.6:	Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023 .....	142

## AGRICULTURE

Table 10.1:	Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2023 .....	144
Table 10.2:	Agriculture Production: 2021 - 2023.....	145
Table 10.3:	Number of Livestock Slaughtered: 2008 - 2023 .....	146

Table 10.4:	Timber Production by Major Species - Volume: 2018/19 - 2022/23, Cubic Feet.....	147
Table 10.5:	Areas Under Main Crops ('000 acres): 2019 - 2023.....	148
Table 10.6:	Production of Main Agricultural Crops: 2019 - 2023.....	148
Table 10.7:	Agriculture Production by Main Groups: 2019 - 2023.....	148
Table 10.8:	Pesticide Imported 2008 To 2023 - Metric Tons Of Active Ingredient .....	149
Table 10.9:	Licenses Issued to Pesticide Distributors by Sector: 2019 - 2023.....	149
Table 10.10:	Number of Certified Pesticide Use Applicators Under the National Pesticides Certification Program: 2019 - 2023.....	149
Table 10.11:	Employment in the Agriculture Sector: 2019 - 2023.....	150
Table 10.12:	Fertilizer Imports: 2008 - 2023.....	150

## VITAL STATISTICS

Table 11.1:	Live Births by Sex: 2014 - 2023.....	152
Table 11.2:	Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2021 - 2023.....	152
Table 11.3:	Live Births by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	153
Table 11.4:	Crude Birth Rate by District: 2014 - 2023.....	154
Table 11.5:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2023 .....	154
Table 11.6:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022 .....	155
Table 11.7:	Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021 .....	156
Table 11.8:	Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	157
Table 11.9:	Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023.....	158
Table 11.10:	Crude Death Rate by District: 2014 - 2023.....	158
Table 11.11:	Infant Deaths by District: 2014 - 2023 .....	159
Table 11.12:	Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2021 - 2023.....	159
Table 11.13:	Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio* by District: 2021 - 2023.....	160
Table 11.14:	Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	160
Table 11.15:	Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2021 - 2023 .....	160
Table 11.16:	Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2021 - 2023.....	161
Table 11.17:	Number of Deaths by District: 2021 - 2023.....	161

## TOURISM

Table 12.1:	International Visitor Arrivals* by Month: 2021 - 2023.....	163
Table 12.2:	Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2021 - 2023.....	163
Table 12.3:	Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023 .....	164
Table 12.4:	Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2021 - 2023.....	164
Table 12.5:	Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2021 - 2023 .....	165
Table 12.6:	Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023 .....	165
Table 12.7:	Hotel Statistics by Area: 2021 - 2023 .....	166
Table 12.8:	Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2014 - 2023 .....	167



Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023 .....	167
Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2021 - 2023 .....	167
Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2021 - 2023 .....	168
Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2021 - 2023 .....	168

## NATIONAL METEOROLOGY SERVICE

Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 .....	170
Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 .....	170
Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023 .....	171
Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2021 - 2023 .....	172

## PUBLIC ORDER

Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2021 - 2022 .....	174
Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2021 - 2023 .....	174
Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2023 .....	175
Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022 .....	176
Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2023 .....	177
Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022 .....	177
Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023 .....	178
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 .....	182
Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 .....	183
Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023 .....	186
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 .....	190
Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022 .....	191
Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2022 - 2023 .....	194
Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2023 .....	195
Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022 .....	195
Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2023 .....	196
Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022 .....	197

## ENVIRONMENT

Table 15.1: Water Abstraction by Area: 2021 - 2023, ('000 gals) .....	199
Table 15.2: Water Consumption by Area: 2021 - 2023, ('000 gals) .....	199
Table 15.3: Water Connections (number) by Area: 2021 - 2023 .....	200
Table 15.4: Number of Water Systems by Type: 2021 - 2023 .....	200
Table 15.5: Number of Units Connected to the Sewer System: 2020 - 2022 .....	200
Table 15.6: Number of Licenses Issued by Type of Activity, 2008 - 2023 .....	201
Table 15.7: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023, ('000 acres) .....	202
Table 15.8: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023, (Percent) .....	202

Table 15.9: Forest Cover by Area: 2021 - 2023 .....	203
Table 15.10: Deforestation: 2021 - 2023 .....	203
Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023, (Cu. Ft.) .....	204
Table 15.12: Log Volume Produced by License Type: 2021 - 2023, (Cu. Ft.) .....	206
Table 15.13: New Forest Licenses by Type: 2021 - 2023 .....	206
Table 15.14: Royalties Collected on Log Production by License Type: 2021 - 2023 .....	206
Table 15.15: Summary of Royalties: 2021 - 2023 .....	207
Table 15.16: Mangrove Alteration Permits: 2022 - 2024 .....	207
Table 15.17: Acreage of Mangrove Altered: 2022 - 2024 .....	207
Table 15.18: Mangrove Royalty Value: 2022 - 2024, (Bz\$) .....	207

## MISCELLANEOUS

Table 16.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2021 - 2023 .....	209
Table 16.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2021 - 2023 .....	210
Table 16.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2021 - 2023 .....	211
Table 16.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	211
Table 16.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023 .....	212

## ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations .....	214
---------------------	-----

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Metric Measures and Equivalents .....	217
---------------------------------------	-----

# POPULATION

**Table 1.1: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Both Sexes)**

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	$l_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
0	1	0.01630	0.01617	100,000	1,617	98,626	7,373,075	73.7
1	1	0.00155	0.00155	98,383	153	98,293	7,274,449	73.9
2 - 4	3	0.00065	0.00194	98,231	191	294,342	7,176,156	73.1
5 - 9	5	0.00038	0.00190	98,040	186	489,681	6,881,814	70.2
10 - 14	5	0.00036	0.00180	97,854	176	488,830	6,392,133	65.3
15 - 19	5	0.00113	0.00563	97,678	550	487,014	5,903,303	60.4
20 - 24	5	0.00177	0.00882	97,128	857	483,497	5,416,289	55.8
25 - 29	5	0.00239	0.01190	96,271	1,146	478,491	4,932,793	51.2
30 - 34	5	0.00279	0.01387	95,125	1,320	472,326	4,454,302	46.8
35 - 39	5	0.00317	0.01574	93,805	1,476	465,336	3,981,976	42.4
40 - 44	5	0.00368	0.01827	92,329	1,687	457,428	3,516,640	38.1
45 - 49	5	0.00563	0.02777	90,642	2,517	446,919	3,059,212	33.8
50 - 54	5	0.00770	0.03784	88,125	3,335	432,289	2,612,293	29.6
55 - 59	5	0.01146	0.05583	84,790	4,733	412,118	2,180,005	25.7
60 - 64	5	0.01465	0.07084	80,057	5,671	386,106	1,767,887	22.1
65 - 69	5	0.01998	0.09545	74,386	7,100	354,178	1,381,780	18.6
70 - 74	5	0.02949	0.13782	67,286	9,273	313,245	1,027,602	15.3
75 - 79	5	0.04672	0.21003	58,012	12,185	259,600	714,357	12.3
80+	∞	0.10077	1.00000	45,828	45,828	454,757	454,757	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00087	0.00347	98,383	341	392,639	7,274,599	73.9

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

**Table 1.2: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Males)**

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	$l_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
Under 1	1	0.01793	0.01778	100,000	1,778	98,489	7,107,139	71.1
1	1	0.00129	0.00129	98,222	127	98,148	7,008,650	71.4
2 - 4	3	0.00077	0.00230	98,096	225	293,878	6,910,502	70.4
5 - 9	5	0.00040	0.00201	97,870	197	488,803	6,616,625	67.6
10 - 14	5	0.00046	0.00229	97,674	224	487,810	6,127,822	62.7
15 - 19	5	0.00161	0.00801	97,450	780	485,301	5,640,012	57.9
20 - 24	5	0.00272	0.01351	96,670	1,306	480,085	5,154,711	53.3
25 - 29	5	0.00369	0.01832	95,364	1,747	472,454	4,674,626	49.0
30 - 34	5	0.00419	0.02077	93,618	1,944	463,228	4,202,172	44.9
35 - 39	5	0.00409	0.02025	91,673	1,857	453,726	3,738,944	40.8
40 - 44	5	0.00493	0.02439	89,817	2,190	443,609	3,285,218	36.6
45 - 49	5	0.00677	0.03334	87,627	2,922	430,829	2,841,609	32.4
50 - 54	5	0.00925	0.04527	84,705	3,835	413,938	2,410,780	28.5
55 - 59	5	0.01414	0.06843	80,870	5,534	390,516	1,996,842	24.7
60 - 64	5	0.01601	0.07715	75,336	5,812	362,151	1,606,325	21.3
65 - 69	5	0.02354	0.11152	69,524	7,754	328,237	1,244,174	17.9
70 - 74	5	0.03437	0.15889	61,771	9,815	284,316	915,937	14.8
75 - 79	5	0.04926	0.22023	51,956	11,442	231,174	631,621	12.2
80+	∞	0.10117	1.00000	40,514	40,514	400,447	400,447	9.9
1 - 4	4	0.00129	0.00516	98,222	507	391,540	6,997,712	71.2

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

**Table 1.3: Belize Abridged Life Table: 2010 (Females)**

Age Groups	n	${}_nM_x$	${}_nq_x$	$l_x$	${}_nd_x$	${}_nL_x$	$T_x$	$e_x$
Under 1	1	0.01599	0.01587	100,000	1,587	98,651	7,655,765	76.6
1	1	0.00182	0.00182	98,413	179	98,308	7,557,114	76.8
2 - 4	3	0.00052	0.00157	98,234	154	294,413	7,458,806	75.9
5 - 9	5	0.00036	0.00178	98,080	175	489,910	7,164,393	73.0
10 - 14	5	0.00026	0.00131	97,905	128	489,204	6,674,483	68.2
15 - 19	5	0.00065	0.00325	97,777	318	488,088	6,185,279	63.3
20 - 24	5	0.00086	0.00428	97,459	417	486,252	5,697,191	58.5
25 - 29	5	0.00117	0.00586	97,042	568	483,789	5,210,939	53.7
30 - 34	5	0.00147	0.00733	96,474	707	480,601	4,727,150	49.0
35 - 39	5	0.00229	0.01141	95,767	1,093	476,101	4,246,548	44.3
40 - 44	5	0.00245	0.01218	94,674	1,153	470,487	3,770,447	39.8
45 - 49	5	0.00443	0.02192	93,521	2,050	462,479	3,299,960	35.3
50 - 54	5	0.00611	0.03013	91,471	2,756	450,464	2,837,481	31.0
55 - 59	5	0.00855	0.04192	88,715	3,719	434,277	2,387,017	26.9
60 - 64	5	0.01313	0.06370	84,996	5,414	411,445	1,952,740	23.0
65 - 69	5	0.01595	0.07689	79,582	6,119	382,612	1,541,294	19.4
70 - 74	5	0.02398	0.11352	73,463	8,339	346,467	1,158,682	15.8
75 - 79	5	0.04409	0.19941	65,124	12,986	293,153	812,215	12.5
80+	∞	0.10045	1.00000	52,138	52,138	519,062	519,062	10.0
1 - 4	4	0.00182	0.00726	98,413	715	391,719	7,528,274	76.5

Sources: Statistical Institute of Belize; Ministry of Health

Table 1.4: Mid-Year Population Estimates by District and Sex: 2022 - 2024

	2022			2023			2024		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Country Total</b>	<b>397,483</b>	<b>195,695</b>	<b>201,789</b>	<b>404,198</b>	<b>198,900</b>	<b>205,298</b>	<b>410,919</b>	<b>202,105</b>
Urban	167,767	80,562	87,205	169,730	81,447	88,283	171,695	82,332	89,363
Rural	229,716	115,132	114,584	234,468	117,453	117,015	239,224	119,773	119,451
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>45,310</b>	<b>22,231</b>	<b>23,079</b>	<b>45,690</b>	<b>22,392</b>	<b>23,299</b>	<b>46,071</b>	<b>22,552</b>	<b>23,519</b>
Corozal Town	9,811	4,613	5,199	9,769	4,584	5,185	9,726	4,555	5,171
Corozal Rural	35,499	17,619	17,880	35,922	17,808	18,114	36,345	17,998	18,347
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>54,152</b>	<b>26,899</b>	<b>27,253</b>	<b>54,887</b>	<b>27,242</b>	<b>27,644</b>	<b>55,622</b>	<b>27,585</b>	<b>28,036</b>
Orange Walk Town	14,553	7,055	7,498	14,629	7,086	7,543	14,705	7,116	7,588
Orange Walk Rural	39,599	19,844	19,755	40,258	20,157	20,101	40,917	20,469	20,448
<b>Belize</b>	<b>113,630</b>	<b>55,276</b>	<b>58,355</b>	<b>115,271</b>	<b>56,057</b>	<b>59,214</b>	<b>116,914</b>	<b>56,839</b>	<b>60,075</b>
Belize City	63,999	30,216	33,783	64,610	30,458	34,152	65,222	30,700	34,523
San Pedro Town	15,456	8,061	7,395	15,786	8,246	7,540	16,117	8,431	7,686
Belize Rural	34,175	16,998	17,177	34,875	17,353	17,521	35,575	17,708	17,867
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>99,105</b>	<b>48,809</b>	<b>50,296</b>	<b>101,258</b>	<b>49,864</b>	<b>51,394</b>	<b>103,413</b>	<b>50,919</b>	<b>52,495</b>
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	21,111	10,179	10,932	21,400	10,312	11,088	21,690	10,445	11,245
Benque Viejo	7,005	3,444	3,562	7,082	3,480	3,603	7,160	3,516	3,644
Belmopan	20,754	9,893	10,860	21,363	10,183	11,181	21,974	10,473	11,501
Cayo Rural	50,235	25,293	24,942	51,412	25,889	25,523	52,589	26,485	26,105
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>48,162</b>	<b>24,198</b>	<b>23,964</b>	<b>49,400</b>	<b>24,796</b>	<b>24,604</b>	<b>50,640</b>	<b>25,394</b>	<b>25,246</b>
Dangriga	9,640	4,491	5,149	9,644	4,480	5,164	9,649	4,469	5,179
Stann Creek Rural	38,522	19,707	18,815	39,756	20,316	19,440	40,992	20,925	20,066
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>37,124</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>18,842</b>	<b>37,691</b>	<b>18,548</b>	<b>19,143</b>	<b>38,259</b>	<b>18,815</b>	<b>19,444</b>
Punta Gorda	5,438	2,611	2,827	5,445	2,619	2,826	5,453	2,627	2,826
Toledo Rural	31,686	15,671	16,015	32,246	15,929	16,316	32,806	16,188	16,618

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Table 1.5: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex: 2022 - 2024

	2022			2023			2024		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>397,484</b>	<b>195,695</b>	<b>201,789</b>	<b>404,198</b>	<b>198,900</b>	<b>205,298</b>	<b>410,919</b>	<b>202,105</b>
Under 1	7,054	3,557	3,497	6,981	3,623	3,358	7,091	3,679	3,412
1 - 4	29,436	14,900	14,536	28,547	14,391	14,156	27,663	14,031	13,632
<b>5 - 9</b>	<b>39,592</b>	<b>20,244</b>	<b>19,348</b>	<b>39,826</b>	<b>20,439</b>	<b>19,387</b>	<b>39,703</b>	<b>20,472</b>	<b>19,231</b>
10 - 14	41,950	21,460	20,490	41,883	21,276	20,607	41,951	21,285	20,666
15 - 19	39,706	20,057	19,649	40,504	20,625	19,879	41,029	20,869	20,160
20 - 24	36,438	17,882	18,556	37,186	18,344	18,842	38,210	19,003	19,207
25 - 29	32,492	15,194	17,298	32,736	15,292	17,444	33,112	15,523	17,589
30 - 34	30,189	14,034	16,155	30,628	14,209	16,419	30,968	14,280	16,688
<b>35 - 39</b>	<b>27,729</b>	<b>13,124</b>	<b>14,605</b>	<b>28,265</b>	<b>13,303</b>	<b>14,962</b>	<b>28,731</b>	<b>13,419</b>	<b>15,312</b>
40 - 44	23,782	11,367	12,415	24,922	11,901	13,021	26,105	12,462	13,643
45 - 49	20,505	9,945	10,560	20,896	10,120	10,776	21,331	10,240	11,091
50 - 54	18,681	8,771	9,910	19,161	8,989	10,172	19,641	9,250	10,391
<b>55 - 59</b>	<b>15,098</b>	<b>7,624</b>	<b>7,474</b>	<b>15,662</b>	<b>7,763</b>	<b>7,899</b>	<b>16,156</b>	<b>7,864</b>	<b>8,292</b>
60 - 64	12,307	6,202	6,105	12,845	6,492	6,353	13,322	6,737	6,585
65 - 69	8,647	4,522	4,125	9,267	4,823	4,444	9,945	5,153	4,792
70 - 74	6,160	3,141	3,019	6,495	3,274	3,221	6,917	3,501	3,416
75 - 79	3,531	1,745	1,786	3,831	1,910	1,921	4,083	2,012	2,071
80 - 84	4,187	1,926	2,261	4,563	2,126	2,437	4,961	2,325	2,636

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize



**Table 1.6: Mid-Year Population Estimates by Sex: 1988 - 2023**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
1988	<b>179,814</b>	91,105	88,709
1989	<b>183,200</b>	92,821	90,379
1990	<b>189,000</b>	96,000	93,000
1991	<b>194,000</b>	98,000	96,000
1992	<b>199,000</b>	101,000	98,000
1993	<b>205,000</b>	104,000	101,000
1994	<b>211,000</b>	104,000	107,000
1995	<b>216,500</b>	107,500	109,000
1996	<b>222,000</b>	111,000	111,000
1997	<b>230,000</b>	114,500	115,500
1998	<b>238,500</b>	118,500	120,000
1999	<b>243,055</b>	122,745	120,310
2000	<b>249,765</b>	125,486	124,279
2001	<b>256,089</b>	128,610	127,479
2002	<b>262,623</b>	131,836	130,787
2003	<b>269,379</b>	135,170	134,209
2004	<b>276,381</b>	138,622	137,759
2005	<b>283,601</b>	142,176	141,425
2006	<b>291,070</b>	145,847	145,223
2007	<b>298,792</b>	149,638	149,154
2008	<b>306,809</b>	153,570	153,239
2009	<b>315,082</b>	157,622	157,460
2010	<b>323,598</b>	161,800	161,798
2011	<b>328,375</b>	163,958	164,417
2012	<b>334,158</b>	166,653	167,505
2013	<b>341,655</b>	170,201	171,454
2014	<b>349,169</b>	173,715	175,454
2015	<b>356,705</b>	176,711	179,994
2016	<b>364,118</b>	180,746	183,372
2017	<b>371,352</b>	184,117	187,235
2018	<b>378,770</b>	187,579	191,191
2019	<b>386,121</b>	191,001	195,120
2020	<b>392,997</b>	194,132	198,865
2021	<b>399,373</b>	196,970	202,403
2022	<b>397,483</b>	195,695	201,789
2023	<b>404,198</b>	198,900	205,298

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.7: Population Density by District: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>Area</b> <b>(Sq. miles)</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,867</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>46</b>
Corozal	718	68	63	64
Orange Walk	1,790	29	30	31
Belize	1,663	73	68	69
Cayo	2,006	48	49	50
Stann Creek	986	44	49	50
Toledo	1,704	22	22	22

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.8: Population at Census Dates by Sex and District: 2000 - 2022**

	2000*						2010			2022		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	<b>Country Total</b>	<b>248,916</b>	<b>125,065</b>	<b>123,851</b>	<b>322,453</b>	<b>161,227</b>	<b>161,226</b>	<b>397,483</b>	<b>195,695</b>	<b>201,789</b>	<b>397,483</b>	<b>195,695</b>
Urban	114,351	55,909	58,442	145,832	71,087	74,745	167,767	80,562	87,205	167,767	80,562	87,205
Rural	134,565	69,156	65,409	176,621	90,140	86,481	229,716	115,132	114,584	229,716	115,132	114,584
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>33,894</b>	<b>17,053</b>	<b>16,841</b>	<b>41,061</b>	<b>20,521</b>	<b>20,540</b>	<b>45,310</b>	<b>22,231</b>	<b>23,079</b>	<b>45,310</b>	<b>22,231</b>	<b>23,079</b>
Corozal Town	7,986	3,880	4,106	10,287	4,932	5,355	9,811	4,613	5,199	9,811	4,613	5,199
Corozal Rural	25,908	13,173	12,735	30,774	15,589	15,185	35,499	17,619	17,880	35,499	17,619	17,880
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>40,301</b>	<b>20,627</b>	<b>19,674</b>	<b>45,946</b>	<b>23,214</b>	<b>22,732</b>	<b>54,152</b>	<b>26,899</b>	<b>27,253</b>	<b>54,152</b>	<b>26,899</b>	<b>27,253</b>
Orange Walk Town	13,741	6,839	6,902	13,708	6,729	6,979	14,553	7,055	7,498	14,553	7,055	7,498
Orange Walk Rural	26,560	13,788	12,772	32,238	16,485	15,753	39,599	19,844	19,755	39,599	19,844	19,755
<b>Belize</b>	<b>70,670</b>	<b>34,739</b>	<b>35,931</b>	<b>95,291</b>	<b>46,872</b>	<b>48,419</b>	<b>113,630</b>	<b>55,276</b>	<b>58,355</b>	<b>113,630</b>	<b>55,276</b>	<b>58,355</b>
Belize City	51,085	24,805	26,280	57,169	27,655	29,514	63,999	30,216	33,783	63,999	30,216	33,783
San Pedro Town	4,267	2,186	2,081	11,767	6,052	5,715	15,456	8,061	7,395	15,456	8,061	7,395
Belize Rural	15,318	7,748	7,570	26,355	13,165	13,190	34,175	16,998	17,177	34,175	16,998	17,177
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>54,471</b>	<b>27,290</b>	<b>27,181</b>	<b>75,046</b>	<b>37,445</b>	<b>37,601</b>	<b>99,105</b>	<b>48,809</b>	<b>50,296</b>	<b>99,105</b>	<b>48,809</b>	<b>50,296</b>
San Ignacio/Santa Elena	13,542	6,640	6,902	17,878	8,751	9,127	21,111	10,179	10,932	21,111	10,179	10,932
Benque Viejo	5,420	2,657	2,763	6,140	3,053	3,087	7,005	3,444	3,562	7,005	3,444	3,562
Belmopan City	5,088	2,429	2,659	13,939	6,779	7,160	20,754	9,893	10,860	20,754	9,893	10,860
Cayo Rural	30,421	15,564	14,857	37,089	18,862	18,227	50,235	25,293	24,942	50,235	25,293	24,942
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>25,438</b>	<b>13,206</b>	<b>12,232</b>	<b>34,324</b>	<b>17,760</b>	<b>16,564</b>	<b>48,162</b>	<b>24,198</b>	<b>23,964</b>	<b>48,162</b>	<b>24,198</b>	<b>23,964</b>
Dangriga Town	8,767	4,302	4,465	9,593	4,617	4,976	9,640	4,491	5,149	9,640	4,491	5,149
Stann Creek Rural	16,671	8,904	7,767	24,731	13,143	11,588	38,522	19,707	18,815	38,522	19,707	18,815
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>24,142</b>	<b>12,150</b>	<b>11,992</b>	<b>30,785</b>	<b>15,415</b>	<b>15,370</b>	<b>37,124</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>18,842</b>	<b>37,124</b>	<b>18,282</b>	<b>18,842</b>
Punta Gorda Town	4,455	2,171	2,284	5,351	2,519	2,832	5,438	2,611	2,827	5,438	2,611	2,827
Toledo Rural	19,687	9,979	9,708	25,434	12,896	12,538	31,686	15,671	16,015	31,686	15,671	16,015

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 1.9: Total Population by Sex and Ethnicity: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>Ethnic Group</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>400,681</b>	<b>400,360</b>	<b>405,458</b>
	<b>Creole</b>	<b>98,599</b>	<b>95,357</b>	<b>98,547</b>
	<b>Garifuna</b>	<b>16,667</b>	<b>15,984</b>	<b>24,840</b>
	<b>Maya</b>	<b>53,266</b>	<b>46,868</b>	<b>43,614</b>
	<b>Mestizo/Hispanic</b>	<b>200,296</b>	<b>209,598</b>	<b>208,259</b>
	<b>Other</b>	<b>31,464</b>	<b>32,437</b>	<b>29,724</b>
	<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>474</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>197,505</b>	<b>197,111</b>	<b>199,451</b>
	Creole	51,158	46,890	49,944
	Garifuna	7,366	7,872	11,251
	Maya	24,769	22,073	21,887
	Mestizo/Hispanic	97,655	102,953	101,300
	Other	16,335	17,243	14,955
	Don't Know/Not Stated	222	80	113
<b>Female</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>203,176</b>	<b>203,248</b>	<b>206,007</b>
	Creole	47,440	48,466	48,603
	Garifuna	9,301	8,112	13,588
	Maya	28,497	24,796	21,727
	Mestizo/Hispanic	102,641	106,644	106,959
	Other	15,128	15,194	14,769
	Don't Know/Not Stated	168	36	361

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

Table 1.10: Population by District, Place of Birth and Sex: 2021 - 2023

	2021				2022				2023			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>400,681</b>	<b>197,505</b>	<b>203,176</b>	<b>400,360</b>	<b>197,111</b>	<b>203,248</b>	<b>405,458</b>	<b>199,451</b>	<b>206,007</b>	<b>405,458</b>	<b>199,451</b>	<b>206,007</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>346,686</b>	<b>171,598</b>	<b>175,088</b>	<b>354,925</b>	<b>175,944</b>	<b>178,981</b>	<b>359,657</b>	<b>177,891</b>	<b>181,766</b>	<b>359,657</b>	<b>177,891</b>	<b>181,766</b>
<b>Abroad</b>	<b>53,994</b>	<b>25,907</b>	<b>28,088</b>	<b>45,435</b>	<b>21,168</b>	<b>24,268</b>	<b>45,801</b>	<b>21,560</b>	<b>24,241</b>	<b>45,801</b>	<b>21,560</b>	<b>24,241</b>
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corozal												
Total	48,685	25,519	23,166	45,473	22,303	23,170	45,770	22,427	23,343	45,770	22,427	23,343
Belize	43,094	22,595	20,499	42,526	20,904	21,622	43,233	21,312	21,921	43,233	21,312	21,921
Abroad	5,591	2,925	2,666	2,947	1,399	1,548	2,537	1,115	1,422	2,537	1,115	1,422
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk												
Total	51,951	24,543	27,408	54,467	27,051	27,416	55,039	27,316	27,723	55,039	27,316	27,723
Belize	48,537	22,978	25,558	51,525	25,836	25,689	48,833	24,487	24,346	48,833	24,487	24,346
Abroad	3,415	1,565	1,849	2,941	1,215	1,727	6,207	2,829	3,378	6,207	2,829	3,378
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize												
Total	121,482	62,788	58,694	114,333	55,621	58,712	115,613	56,225	59,388	115,613	56,225	59,388
Belize	106,650	55,504	51,146	104,122	50,898	53,224	107,500	52,475	55,026	107,500	52,475	55,026
Abroad	14,833	7,285	7,548	10,211	4,723	5,488	8,112	3,750	4,362	8,112	3,750	4,362
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo												
Total	96,933	46,203	50,730	100,027	49,275	50,753	101,570	49,954	51,616	101,570	49,954	51,616
Belize	78,294	37,508	40,786	80,897	40,700	40,198	83,592	41,346	42,247	83,592	41,346	42,247
Abroad	18,640	8,696	9,944	19,130	8,575	10,555	17,978	8,609	9,369	17,978	8,609	9,369
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek												
Total	43,777	19,560	24,217	48,693	24,462	24,230	49,658	24,924	24,734	49,658	24,924	24,734
Belize	38,302	17,147	21,156	44,183	21,979	22,204	43,819	22,304	21,515	43,819	22,304	21,515
Abroad	5,475	2,413	3,061	4,510	2,483	2,026	5,839	2,621	3,218	5,839	2,621	3,218
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toledo												
Total	37,852	18,891	18,961	37,367	18,400	18,967	37,809	18,606	19,203	37,809	18,606	19,203
Belize	31,810	15,868	15,942	31,671	15,627	16,043	32,680	15,969	16,711	32,680	15,969	16,711
Abroad	6,042	3,023	3,019	5,696	2,772	2,924	5,129	2,637	2,492	5,129	2,637	2,492
<b>Don't Know/Not Stated</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS. Data for 2022 is from the October LFS. Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.11: Population 5 Years and Older by Sex, District and Highest Level of Education Completed: Belize 2021 - 2023**

		2021			2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	None	<b>15,179</b>	8,221	6,959	<b>12,968</b>	6,473	6,495	<b>8,108</b>	4,168	3,940
	Primary	<b>17,485</b>	8,706	8,778	<b>15,863</b>	7,552	8,311	<b>16,777</b>	7,707	9,070
	Secondary	<b>5,415</b>	2,871	2,544	<b>5,572</b>	2,968	2,604	<b>2,611</b>	1,322	1,288
	Tertiary	<b>6,178</b>	3,135	3,043	<b>5,460</b>	2,627	2,834	<b>3,964</b>	2,102	1,862
	Other	<b>550</b>	294	256	<b>2,648</b>	1,273	1,375	-	-	-
	DK/NS	<b>71</b>	71	-	<b>38</b>	38	-	<b>25</b>	-	25
Orange Walk	None	<b>13,992</b>	7,016	6,976	<b>11,467</b>	5,733	5,734	<b>8,310</b>	4,299	4,011
	Primary	<b>21,648</b>	9,952	11,696	<b>23,361</b>	11,701	11,659	<b>19,566</b>	9,613	9,953
	Secondary	<b>5,094</b>	2,559	2,535	<b>4,884</b>	2,713	2,171	<b>3,952</b>	1,723	2,229
	Tertiary	<b>5,284</b>	2,191	3,093	<b>5,708</b>	2,629	3,079	<b>5,624</b>	2,748	2,876
	Other	<b>898</b>	358	540	<b>4,080</b>	1,872	2,208	<b>73</b>	39	34
	DK/NS	<b>228</b>	133	94	<b>31</b>	-	31	<b>116</b>	116	-
Belize	None	<b>24,275</b>	13,968	10,307	<b>20,516</b>	9,671	10,845	<b>4,193</b>	1,727	2,466
	Primary	<b>36,055</b>	18,103	17,952	<b>34,188</b>	18,044	16,145	<b>25,983</b>	13,883	12,101
	Secondary	<b>29,450</b>	15,892	13,558	<b>29,314</b>	14,054	15,260	<b>26,111</b>	13,477	12,633
	Tertiary	<b>20,506</b>	8,757	11,749	<b>18,098</b>	7,739	10,360	<b>18,469</b>	7,359	11,110
	Other	<b>580</b>	402	178	<b>383</b>	255	128	-	-	-
	DK/NS	<b>536</b>	123	414	<b>1,576</b>	1,005	571	<b>637</b>	350	287
Cayo	None	<b>29,160</b>	12,952	16,209	<b>32,441</b>	15,726	16,715	<b>12,990</b>	5,578	7,412
	Primary	<b>32,990</b>	16,543	16,447	<b>32,961</b>	15,836	17,125	<b>23,321</b>	11,120	12,201
	Secondary	<b>14,791</b>	6,904	7,887	<b>14,801</b>	8,019	6,782	<b>14,180</b>	6,658	7,522
	Tertiary	<b>8,966</b>	3,847	5,120	<b>9,915</b>	4,646	5,269	<b>11,065</b>	5,279	5,785
	Other	<b>478</b>	299	179	<b>66</b>	-	66	-	-	-
	DK/NS	<b>391</b>	272	120	<b>1,046</b>	445	601	<b>430</b>	227	202
Stann Creek	None	<b>13,268</b>	5,811	7,457	<b>13,821</b>	7,060	6,761	<b>5,003</b>	2,268	2,736
	Primary	<b>14,061</b>	6,768	7,293	<b>16,229</b>	8,147	8,082	<b>13,473</b>	6,570	6,903
	Secondary	<b>6,638</b>	2,783	3,855	<b>7,483</b>	3,981	3,502	<b>6,690</b>	4,012	2,678
	Tertiary	<b>4,930</b>	1,766	3,164	<b>5,559</b>	2,154	3,405	<b>4,987</b>	2,228	2,759
	Other	<b>64</b>	64	-	<b>76</b>	58	18	-	-	-
	DK/NS	<b>338</b>	82	256	<b>720</b>	483	237	-	-	-
Toledo	None	<b>15,174</b>	7,095	8,080	<b>13,532</b>	6,607	6,925	<b>7,662</b>	3,723	3,940
	Primary	<b>10,851</b>	5,877	4,974	<b>12,603</b>	6,189	6,414	<b>8,833</b>	4,450	4,384
	Secondary	<b>5,030</b>	2,577	2,453	<b>4,928</b>	2,540	2,388	<b>4,004</b>	1,904	2,100
	Tertiary	<b>2,508</b>	1,183	1,325	<b>2,596</b>	1,067	1,529	<b>1,909</b>	849	1,060
	Other	<b>30</b>	-	30	<b>172</b>	59	113	<b>633</b>	288	345
	DK/NS	<b>124</b>	95	30	<b>328</b>	194	135	<b>166</b>	105	60

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize, Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS, Data for 2022 is from the October LFS, Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.12: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Lighting: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Electricity from BEL	<b>10,953</b>	3,045	7,908	<b>11,358</b>	2,938	8,420
	Electricity from another source	<b>438</b>	42	396	<b>847</b>	-	847
	Gas Lamp	<b>159</b>	-	159	<b>168</b>	-	168
	None	<b>114</b>	-	114	<b>84</b>	-	84
	Other or Not Stated	<b>374</b>	66	309	<b>43</b>	-	43
Orange Walk	Electricity from BEL	<b>12,064</b>	4,320	7,744	<b>12,128</b>	4,564	7,564
	Electricity from another source	<b>1,196</b>	-	1,196	<b>674</b>	-	674
	Gas Lamp	<b>844</b>	-	844	<b>389</b>	-	389
	None	<b>36</b>	-	36	<b>399</b>	39	360
	Other or Not Stated	<b>391</b>	-	391	<b>938</b>	-	938
Belize	Electricity from BEL	<b>34,738</b>	25,019	9,719	<b>35,976</b>	24,099	11,877
	Electricity from another source	<b>557</b>	356	201	<b>459</b>	282	176
	Gas Lamp	-	-	-	-	-	-
	None	<b>193</b>	130	63	-	-	-
	Other or Not Stated	<b>343</b>	-	343	<b>117</b>	117	-
Cayo	Electricity from BEL	<b>26,330</b>	13,227	13,103	<b>27,630</b>	14,530	13,100
	Electricity from another source	<b>443</b>	-	443	<b>523</b>	-	523
	Gas Lamp	<b>529</b>	-	529	<b>75</b>	-	75
	None	-	-	-	<b>135</b>	63	72
	Other or Not Stated	<b>519</b>	135	384	<b>302</b>	72	231
Stann Creek	Electricity from BEL	<b>13,387</b>	3,029	10,357	<b>13,333</b>	2,831	10,502
	Electricity from another source	<b>213</b>	52	161	<b>175</b>	-	175
	Gas Lamp	<b>60</b>	17	43	<b>179</b>	-	179
	None	<b>157</b>	-	157	<b>92</b>	39	52
	Other or Not Stated	<b>604</b>	52	552	<b>322</b>	45	276
Toledo	Electricity from BEL	<b>7,602</b>	1,514	6,088	<b>6,686</b>	1,591	5,094
	Electricity from another source	<b>1,021</b>	-	1,021	<b>1,600</b>	30	1,571
	Gas Lamp	<b>157</b>	-	157	<b>747</b>	-	747
	None	<b>116</b>	-	116	<b>48</b>	-	48
	Other or Not Stated	<b>891</b>	18	873	<b>513</b>	-	513

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Undivided private house	<b>10,909</b>	2,638	8,271	<b>12,238</b>	2,677	9,561
	Part of a private house	<b>102</b>	22	81	<b>90</b>	90	-
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>128</b>	128	-	<b>24</b>	24	-
	Duplex	<b>279</b>	128	151	<b>146</b>	146	-
	Combined business and dwelling	<b>480</b>	214	266	-	-	-
	Barracks and other	<b>117</b>	-	117	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>23</b>	23	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Undivided private house	<b>12,364</b>	3,254	9,110	<b>13,535</b>	4,105	9,430
	Part of a private house	<b>375</b>	129	246	-	-	-
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>340</b>	266	74	<b>369</b>	286	83
	Duplex	<b>171</b>	171	-	<b>169</b>	84	85
	Combined business and dwelling	<b>967</b>	332	635	<b>455</b>	129	326
	Barracks and other	<b>314</b>	169	145	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Undivided private house	<b>23,202</b>	14,499	8,703	<b>30,484</b>	19,555	10,929
	Part of a private house	<b>126</b>	126	-	<b>85</b>	-	85
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>4,080</b>	3,462	618	<b>2,483</b>	2,308	176
	Duplex	<b>6,932</b>	6,131	801	<b>3,006</b>	2,399	606
	Combined business and dwelling	<b>258</b>	258	-	<b>493</b>	237	257
	Barracks and other	<b>864</b>	661	203	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>369</b>	369	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Undivided private house	<b>24,573</b>	11,580	12,993	<b>26,952</b>	13,477	13,475
	Part of a private house	<b>76</b>	-	76	<b>70</b>	-	70
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>1,759</b>	1,015	744	<b>807</b>	581	226
	Duplex	<b>1,044</b>	556	488	<b>208</b>	130	77
	Combined business and dwelling	<b>227</b>	68	159	<b>629</b>	477	151
	Barracks and other	<b>142</b>	142	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Undivided private house	<b>12,072</b>	2,498	9,574	<b>13,857</b>	2,831	11,026
	Part of a private house	<b>496</b>	139	357	-	-	-
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>377</b>	141	236	<b>43</b>	43	-
	Duplex	<b>441</b>	251	190	-	-	-
	Combined business and dwelling	<b>111</b>	35	77	<b>106</b>	-	106
	Barracks and other	<b>34</b>	34	-	<b>95</b>	42	53
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>889</b>	52	837	-	-	-



**Table 1.13: Households by Major Administrative Area and Dwelling Type: Belize 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Undivided private house	<b>9,692</b>	1,477	8,215	<b>9,105</b>	1,518	7,587
	Part of a private house	-	-	-	<b>15</b>	15	-
	Apartment/Condominium	<b>18</b>	18	-	<b>39</b>	15	25
	Duplex	<b>19</b>	19	-	<b>115</b>	43	72
	Combined business and dwelling	-	-	-	<b>320</b>	30	290
	Barracks and other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>58</b>	18	40	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Own /Hire purchase	<b>9,208</b>	1,979	7,229	<b>10,003</b>	2,009	7,994
	Lease	<b>77</b>	-	77	<b>634</b>	114	520
	Rent - private	<b>1,567</b>	791	776	<b>1,264</b>	716	548
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>1,122</b>	360	762	<b>574</b>	74	499
	Squat and Other	<b>42</b>	-	42	<b>24</b>	24	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>23</b>	23	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Own /Hire purchase	<b>12,088</b>	3,040	9,048	<b>11,108</b>	3,023	8,085
	Lease	<b>101</b>	101	-	<b>438</b>	36	402
	Rent - private	<b>1,540</b>	942	598	<b>1,890</b>	1,389	500
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>765</b>	237	528	<b>1,053</b>	155	898
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	<b>39</b>	-	39
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>35</b>	-	35	-	-	-
Belize	Own /Hire purchase	<b>20,058</b>	12,852	7,206	<b>23,737</b>	14,315	9,423
	Lease	<b>1,156</b>	885	271	<b>215</b>	111	103
	Rent - private	<b>11,049</b>	8,851	2,198	<b>11,694</b>	9,609	2,085
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	<b>82</b>	-	82
	Rent free	<b>3,500</b>	2,917	583	<b>823</b>	463	360
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>68</b>	-	68	-	-	-
Cayo	Own /Hire purchase	<b>19,796</b>	9,096	10,700	<b>19,155</b>	9,409	9,746
	Lease	<b>571</b>	272	299	<b>559</b>	264	295
	Rent - private	<b>4,149</b>	2,780	1,369	<b>5,180</b>	3,848	1,333
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	<b>63</b>	63	-
	Rent free	<b>3,304</b>	1,212	2,091	<b>3,563</b>	1,082	2,481
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	<b>145</b>	-	145
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Own /Hire purchase	<b>9,619</b>	2,146	7,473	<b>9,754</b>	1,951	7,803
	Lease	<b>97</b>	54	43	<b>826</b>	123	703
	Rent - private	<b>2,582</b>	774	1,807	<b>2,459</b>	763	1,696
	Rent - Govt	<b>18</b>	18	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>2,088</b>	140	1,947	<b>1,062</b>	79	983
	Squat and Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>18</b>	18	-	-	-	-

**Table 1.14: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Ownership Status: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Own /Hire purchase	<b>7,472</b>	1,112	6,360	<b>8,633</b>	1,306	7,327
	Lease	<b>840</b>	69	771	-	-	-
	Rent - private	<b>882</b>	301	580	<b>662</b>	300	362
	Rent - Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rent free	<b>458</b>	32	426	<b>300</b>	15	284
	Squat and Other	<b>39</b>	-	39	-	-	-
	Don't Know/ Not Stated	<b>97</b>	18	79	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.15: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Toilet Facility: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total</b>	<b>Improved Sanitation</b>	<b>108,141</b>	<b>50,492</b>	<b>57,649</b>	<b>108,166</b>	<b>50,564</b>	<b>57,602</b>
	<b>Unimproved Sanitation</b>	<b>6,004</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>5,573</b>	<b>7,734</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>7,056</b>
	<b>Dont Know or Not Stated</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>39</b>
Corozal	Improved Sanitation	11,012	3,043	7,968	11,769	2,849	8,920
	Unimproved Sanitation	981	64	917	730	89	641
	Dont Know or Not Stated	45	45	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Sanitation	13,471	4,320	9,151	13,406	4,522	8,884
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,059	-	1,059	1,083	81	1,002
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	39	-	39
Belize	Improved Sanitation	35,172	25,375	9,797	36,123	24,498	11,625
	Unimproved Sanitation	595	130	465	428	-	428
	Dont Know or Not Stated	64	-	64	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Sanitation	26,446	13,159	13,287	25,754	14,202	11,552
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,374	203	1,172	2,911	463	2,449
	Dont Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Sanitation	13,526	3,081	10,445	12,506	2,871	9,635
	Unimproved Sanitation	860	34	825	1,595	45	1,550
	Dont Know or Not Stated	35	35	-	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Sanitation	8,514	1,514	7,000	8,608	1,621	6,987
	Unimproved Sanitation	1,135	-	1,135	987	-	987
	Dont Know or Not Stated	138	18	120	-	-	-

\*Improved Sanitation: Water Closet linked to BWS Sewer System, Septic tank, Pit Latrine Elevated or Ventilated

\*Unimproved Sanitation: Pit Latrine not Elevated or Ventilated, Other and None

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Corozal	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>9,963</b>	2,957	7,006	<b>10,918</b>	2,796	8,122
	Wood/charcoal	<b>1,851</b>	87	1,764	<b>1,368</b>	97	1,272
	Kerosene	-	-	-	<b>41</b>	-	41
	Electricity	<b>42</b>	42	-	<b>66</b>	22	44
	Does not cook	<b>136</b>	21	115	<b>105</b>	23	82
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	<b>45</b>	45	-	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>13,580</b>	4,320	9,260	<b>13,305</b>	4,441	8,864
	Wood/charcoal	<b>810</b>	-	810	<b>1,097</b>	77	1,020
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	<b>105</b>	-	105	-	-	-
	Does not cook	<b>35</b>	-	35	<b>125</b>	85	41
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>34,724</b>	24,726	9,998	<b>35,277</b>	23,836	11,440
	Wood/charcoal	<b>196</b>	-	196	<b>258</b>	-	258
	Kerosene	-	-	-	<b>167</b>	-	167
	Electricity	<b>661</b>	529	132	<b>187</b>	-	187
	Does not cook	<b>250</b>	250	-	<b>662</b>	662	-
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cayo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>26,736</b>	13,023	13,713	<b>27,539</b>	14,533	13,006
	Wood/charcoal	<b>952</b>	271	681	<b>987</b>	69	919
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	<b>67</b>	67	-	<b>138</b>	63	75
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	<b>65</b>	-	65	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>12,604</b>	3,081	9,523	<b>13,033</b>	2,831	10,202
	Wood/charcoal	<b>1,152</b>	-	1,152	<b>811</b>	45	765
	Kerosene	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	<b>113</b>	-	113
	Does not cook	<b>630</b>	34	596	<b>144</b>	39	105
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	<b>35</b>	35	-	-	-	-

**Table 1.16: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Type of Cooking Fuel: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
Toledo	Gas (Butane/Biogas)	<b>6,127</b>	1,373	4,755	<b>5,678</b>	1,534	4,144
	Wood/charcoal	<b>3,367</b>	141	3,226	<b>3,770</b>	87	3,683
	Kerosene	<b>38</b>	-	38	-	-	-
	Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Does not cook	<b>196</b>	-	196	<b>146</b>	-	146
	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Don't Know or Not Stated	<b>58</b>	18	40	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.17: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Water Source: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total</b>	<b>Improved Water Source</b>	<b>109,988</b>	<b>49,997</b>	<b>59,991</b>	<b>112,074</b>	<b>51,012</b>	<b>61,063</b>
	<b>Unimproved Water Source</b>	<b>3,508</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3,052</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>3,635</b>
	<b>Dont Know or Not Stated</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Corozal	Improved Water Source	11,551	3,087	8,464	12,324	2,890	9,434
	Unimproved Water Source	365	21	344	175	47	127
	Dont Know or Not Stated	123	45	77	-	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Water Source	14,141	4,320	9,821	14,060	4,603	9,457
	Unimproved Water Source	355	-	355	468	-	468
	Dont Know or Not Stated	35	-	35	-	-	-
Belize	Improved Water Source	34,965	25,104	9,861	36,393	24,498	11,894
	Unimproved Water Source	546	149	397	158	-	158
	Dont Know or Not Stated	320	252	68	-	-	-
Cayo	Improved Water Source	26,249	12,891	13,358	27,915	14,596	13,319
	Unimproved Water Source	1,303	268	1,035	750	69	681
	Dont Know or Not Stated	267	202	65	-	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Water Source	13,714	3,081	10,633	13,725	2,877	10,849
	Unimproved Water Source	578	17	561	376	39	336
	Dont Know or Not Stated	129	52	77	-	-	-
Toledo	Improved Water Source	9,368	1,514	7,854	7,657	1,548	6,110
	Unimproved Water Source	361	-	361	1,937	73	1,864
	Dont Know or Not Stated	58	18	40	-	-	-

\*Improved Water Source: Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

\*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other  
Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021, and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.

**Table 1.18: Households by Major Administrative Area and Main Source of Drinking Water: 2022 - 2023**

		2022			2023		
		Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
<b>Total</b>	<b>Improved Drinking Water Source</b>	<b>104,584</b>	<b>48,351</b>	<b>56,233</b>	<b>107,941</b>	<b>50,575</b>	<b>57,366</b>
	<b>Unimproved Drinking Water Source</b>	<b>8,992</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>6,767</b>	<b>7,997</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>7,331</b>
	<b>Dont Know or Not Stated</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Corozal	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>11,049</b>	2,977	8,072	<b>11,070</b>	2,819	8,251
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>944</b>	130	814	<b>1,429</b>	119	1,310
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>45</b>	45	-	<b>-</b>	-	-
Orange Walk	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>12,988</b>	4,222	8,766	<b>13,189</b>	4,603	8,586
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>1,542</b>	98	1,444	<b>1,339</b>	-	1,339
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>-</b>	-	-	<b>-</b>	-	-
Belize	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>31,546</b>	23,402	8,143	<b>35,340</b>	24,498	10,842
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>3,890</b>	1,840	2,050	<b>1,211</b>	-	1,211
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>395</b>	263	132	<b>-</b>	-	-
Cayo	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>26,025</b>	13,226	12,799	<b>26,646</b>	14,389	12,257
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>1,727</b>	67	1,660	<b>2,019</b>	276	1,743
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>68</b>	68	-	<b>-</b>	-	-
Stann Creek	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>13,684</b>	3,081	10,602	<b>13,601</b>	2,818	10,783
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>491</b>	17	474	<b>500</b>	98	402
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>246</b>	52	193	<b>-</b>	-	-
Toledo	Improved Drinking Water Source	<b>9,292</b>	1,442	7,850	<b>8,095</b>	1,448	6,647
	Unimproved Drinking Water Source	<b>397</b>	72	325	<b>1,499</b>	173	1,327
	Dont Know or Not Stated	<b>98</b>	18	80	<b>-</b>	-	-

\*Improved Water Source: Purified/ Bottled Water, Public or private piped into dwelling or yard, Public Standpipe, Protected Dug Well

\*Unimproved Water Source: Unprotected Dug Well, Private Catchment, River, Creek, Spring, Stream, Pond, Other

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

Data for 2020, 2021. and 2023 is from the September LFS

Data for 2022 is from the October LFS

Figures from 2020 onwards are based on the new population estimates.



**HEALTH**

**Table 2.1: Registered Medical Personnel: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
Number			
Physicians	528	463	519
Dentists	68	70	76
Nurses	1002	1159	
Community Health Aides	198	223	230
Pharmacists/Dispensers	112		316
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a
Rate per 10,000 population			
Physicians	13.2	11.6	12.8
Dentists	1.7	1.8	1.9
Nurses	25.1	29.2	0.0
Community Health Aides	5.0	5.6	5.7
Pharmacists/Dispensers	2.8	0.0	7.8
Social Workers	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.2: Visit to Out-Patient Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>311,800</b>	<b>339,758</b>	<b>381,279</b>
Corozal	26,461	35,310	45,727
Orange Walk	40,786	43,839	44,944
Belize	107,325	108,182	132,822
Belmopan	31,371	40,411	39,903
Cayo	36,447	34,785	34,904
Stann Creek	49,054	49,992	52,031
Toledo	20,356	27,239	30,948

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.3: Visit to Dental Clinics by District: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,794</b>	<b>6,232</b>	<b>8,140</b>
Corozal	915	701	1,047
Orange Walk	996	572	830
Belize	4,715		
Belmopan	1684	1479	1869
San Ignacio	865	1,498	2,060
Stann Creek	563	692	861
Toledo	1,056	1,290	1,473

Source: Ministry of Health

Dental clinics refers to clinics within hospitals

**Table 2.4: Reported Cases of Communicable and Notifiable Diseases: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Gastro-enteritis	4,718	5,784	13,031
Malaria	-	-	1
Gonococcal Infection	6	11	37
Syphillis	55	59	113
Hepatitis	11	9	37
Mumps	2	10	-
Conjunctivitis	739	1,175	2,469
Dengue	119	407	1,688

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.5: Number and Type of Operations Performed: 2020 - 2022**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Obstetrics/ Gynaecology</b>	<b>General Surgery</b>	<b>Orthopaedic</b>	<b>Ophthalmic</b>	<b>Dental</b>
2020	<b>5,154</b>	3314	1210	364	2	0
2021	<b>4,537</b>	2823	1119	303	3	1
2022	<b>4939</b>	3045	1202	342	2	0

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.6: Reported Cases of Malaria and Expanded Programme of Immunization Diseases (EPI): 2021 - 2023**

	Total	Malaria			EPI Disease	
		P. Vivax	P. Faciparum	Mixed	Measles	Tuberculosis
2021	0	0	0	0	0	72
2022	0	0	0	0	0	70
2023	0	0	0	0	0	80

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.7: HIV Seropositivity Rate by District: 2021 - 2023**

	2021			2022			2023*		
	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate	Tested	Positive	Rate
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,286</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>0.60</b>	<b>27,484</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1.13</b>	<b>46,775</b>		<b>0.00%</b>
Corozal	3,501	8	0.23	3,293	19	0.58	5,560		0.00%
Orange Walk	2,666	87	3.26	2,581	17	0.66	4,597		0.00%
Belize	9,566	36	0.38	8,204	145	1.77	13,198		0.00%
Cayo	7,294	16	0.22	7,746	79	1.02	13,541		0.00%
Stann Creek	4,193	25	0.60	3,180	38	1.19	5,833		0.00%
Toledo	3,059	9	0.29	2,446	10	0.41	3,987		0.00%
DK/NS	7	1	14.29	34	2	5.88	59		0.00%

Source: Ministry of Health

\*Note: These are the number of positive tests and not just the number of newly diagnosed patients as was previously reported

**Table 2.8: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2023**

	Total	%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>100</b>
Diseases of heart	362	15.8%
Malignant neoplasms	321	14.0%
Unintentional injuries	169	7.4%
Diabetes mellitus	152	6.6%
Cerebrovascular diseases	122	5.3%
Influenza and pneumonia	122	5.3%
Assault (homicide)	96	4.2%
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	78	3.4%
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	72	3.1%
Essential hypertension and hypertensive renal disease	71	3.1%
Other Cause Groups	400	17.4%
All other diseases (residual)	311	13.5%
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	21	0.9%

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.9: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2022**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Diseases of heart	341	14.9
Malignant neoplasms	249	10.9
Unintentional injuries	164	7.2
Diabetes mellitus	155	6.8
COVID-19	140	6.1
Assault (homicide)	131	5.7
Cerebrovascular diseases	96	4.2
Influenza and pneumonia	87	3.8
Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis	75	3.3
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	72	3.1
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	38	1.7
All other diseases (residual)	255	11.1
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>21.3</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.10: Leading Causes of Deaths: 2021**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>100.0</b>
COVID-19	389	15.6
Diseases of heart	356	14.2
Malignant neoplasms	275	11.0
Diabetes mellitus	165	6.6
Assault (homicide)	152	6.1
Unintentional injuries	132	5.3
Cerebrovascular diseases	119	4.8
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease	94	3.8
Influenza and pneumonia	79	3.2
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	2.4
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	28	1.1
All other diseases (residual)	254	10.2
<b>Total Other Causes</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>15.9</b>

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.11: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2023**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>100</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	53	55.21
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	13	13.54
Unintentional injuries	5	5.21
Influenza and pneumonia	4	4.17
Diseases of heart	3	3.12
Other Cause Groups	11	11.46
All other diseases (residual)	5	5.21
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	2	2.08

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.12: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2022**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	71	70.3
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	13	12.9
Nutritional deficiencies	3	3.0
Unintentional injuries	3	3.0
Diseases of heart	2	2.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	1	1.0
All other diseases (residual)	3	3.0
Total Other Causes	9	8.9

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.13: Five Leading Causes of Infant Deaths: 2021**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	60	59.4
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	9	8.9
Influenza and pneumonia	4	4.0
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	7	6.9
Total Other Causes	3	3.0

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.14: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2023**

	<b>Number</b>	
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Unintentional injuries	7	29.2
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	3	12.5
Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2	8.3
Assault (homicide)	2	8.3
Malignant neoplasms	1	4.2
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	5	20.8
Total Other Causes	4	16.7

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.15: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2022**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Influenza and pneumonia	4	22.2
Unintentional injuries	3	16.7
"Diseases of heart	"	11.1
"Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	"	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	4	22.2
Total Other Causes	1	5.6

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.16: Five Leading Causes of Deaths to Children One to Four Years: 2021**

	<b>Number</b>	<b>%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Influenza and pneumonia	3	16.7
Unintentional injuries	2	11.1
Cerebrovascular diseases	1	5.6
Assault (homicide)	1	5.6
Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	1	5.6
Signs, symptoms, and ill-defined causes	-	0.0
All other diseases (residual)	6	33.3
Total Other Causes	2	11.1

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.17: Preventable Diseases Immunization Coverage: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
Measles, Mumps & Rubella (MMR)	76.5	73.4	87.8
Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus (DPT)	83.4	67.1	91.2
Polio (OPV)	83.4	84.3	85
Tuberculosis (BCG)	83.7	92.5	80.9

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.18: Number of Health Centers and Health Posts by District: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post	Health Center	Health Post
<b>Total</b>	33	55	37	55	31	55
Corozal	5	9	7	9	4	9
Orange Walk	4	15	4	15	4	15
Belize	8	0	11	0	8	0
Cayo	5	8	4	8	5	8
Stann Creek	5	3	6	3	4	3
Toledo	6	20	5	20	6	20

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 2.19: Number of Registered Hospitals by District: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	Government	Private	Government	Private	Government	Private
<b>Total</b>	7	14	7	14	7	13
Corozal	1	2	1	2	1	1
Orange Walk	1	3	1	3	1	2
Belize	1	5	1	5	1	3
Cayo	2	4	2	4	2	6
Stann Creek	1	0	1	0	1	1
Toledo	1	0	1	0	1	0

Source: Ministry of Health



# EDUCATION

**Table 3.1: Number of Preschools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/2020	2020/2021	2021/2022
<b>Total</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>217</b>
Corozal	37	38	37
Orange Walk	26	26	26
Belize	52	49	47
Cayo	49	40	44
Stann Creek	34	31	32
Toledo	31	31	31

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.2: Number of Preschools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22**

	Total	Gov't/ Comm	Private	Denominational
<b>Total</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>116</b>
Urban	83	15	31	37
Rural	134	38	17	79
Corozal	37	9	1	27
Orange Walk	26	8	5	13
Belize	47	12	20	15
Cayo	44	15	14	15
Stann Creek	32	5	5	22
Toledo	31	4	3	24

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.3: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>&lt; 3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>&gt;5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>3,806</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1,835</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>41</b>
Corozal	<b>583</b>	0	58	460	65	0
Male	<b>264</b>	0	27	204	33	0
Female	<b>319</b>	0	31	256	32	0
Orange Walk	<b>608</b>	0	19	479	97	13
Male	<b>310</b>	0	8	236	56	10
Female	<b>298</b>	0	11	243	41	3
Belize	<b>1,822</b>	0	406	1,152	239	25
Male	<b>905</b>	0	175	583	134	13
Female	<b>917</b>	0	231	569	105	12
Cayo	<b>1,121</b>	0	93	839	141	48
Male	<b>534</b>	0	47	391	69	27
Female	<b>587</b>	0	46	448	72	21
Stann Creek	<b>667</b>	0	121	430	112	4
Male	<b>351</b>	0	62	227	60	2
Female	<b>316</b>	0	59	203	52	2
Toledo	<b>625</b>	0	96	446	77	6
Male	<b>292</b>	0	52	194	43	3
Female	<b>333</b>	0	44	252	34	3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.4: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>&lt; 3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>&gt;5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>3,294</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>39</b>
Corozal	<b>629</b>	2	29	411	184	3
Male	<b>334</b>	0	12	215	106	1
Female	<b>295</b>	2	17	196	78	2
Orange Walk	<b>684</b>	0	35	472	170	7
Male	<b>344</b>	0	16	234	90	4
Female	<b>340</b>	0	19	238	80	3
Belize	<b>1,799</b>	5	326	1,042	412	14
Male	<b>879</b>	2	153	505	211	8
Female	<b>920</b>	3	173	537	201	6
Cayo	<b>1,051</b>	1	64	637	307	42
Male	<b>521</b>	1	29	304	169	18
Female	<b>530</b>	0	35	333	138	24
Stann Creek	<b>552</b>	2	70	329	149	2
Male	<b>267</b>	2	31	157	75	2
Female	<b>285</b>	0	39	172	74	0
Toledo	<b>669</b>	0	98	403	159	9
Male	<b>324</b>	0	42	196	81	5
Female	<b>345</b>	0	56	207	78	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.5: Preschool Enrolment by Age, District and Sex: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>&lt; 3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>&gt;5</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>4,822</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>3,689</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>40</b>
Corozal	<b>814</b>	0	114	587	110	3
Male	<b>436</b>	0	61	322	50	3
Female	<b>378</b>	0	53	265	60	0
Orange Walk	<b>780</b>	0	50	604	119	7
Male	<b>371</b>	0	19	293	55	4
Female	<b>409</b>	0	31	311	64	3
Belize	<b>2,635</b>	0	673	1,549	391	22
Male	<b>1,321</b>	0	310	791	208	12
Female	<b>1,314</b>	0	363	758	183	10
Cayo	<b>1,402</b>	0	135	987	231	49
Male	<b>684</b>	0	60	483	111	30
Female	<b>718</b>	0	75	504	120	19
Stann Creek	<b>921</b>	0	181	596	137	7
Male	<b>480</b>	0	80	319	76	5
Female	<b>441</b>	0	101	277	61	2
Toledo	<b>760</b>	0	136	499	114	11
Male	<b>397</b>	0	70	259	63	5
Female	<b>363</b>	0	66	240	51	6

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.6: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>1,324</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>2,593</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>2,831</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>1,123</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>2,595</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1,470</b>
Corozal	<b>583</b>	31	113	439
Urban	<b>186</b>	31	0	155
Rural	<b>397</b>	0	113	284
Orange Walk	<b>608</b>	38	209	361
Urban	<b>276</b>	13	65	198
Rural	<b>332</b>	25	144	163
Belize	<b>1,822</b>	840	486	496
Urban	<b>1,453</b>	779	295	379
Rural	<b>369</b>	61	191	117
Cayo	<b>1,121</b>	249	477	395
Urban	<b>602</b>	168	208	226
Rural	<b>519</b>	81	269	169
Stann Creek	<b>667</b>	101	146	420
Urban	<b>209</b>	69	44	96
Rural	<b>458</b>	32	102	324
Toledo	<b>625</b>	65	78	482
Urban	<b>105</b>	36	0	69
Rural	<b>520</b>	29	78	413

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.7: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>2,674</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>1,061</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1,165</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>1,509</b>
Corozal	<b>629</b>	48	103	478
Urban	<b>201</b>	48	-	153
Rural	<b>428</b>	-	103	325
Orange Walk	<b>684</b>	26	259	399
Urban	<b>298</b>	13	63	222
Rural	<b>386</b>	13	196	177
Belize	<b>1,799</b>	848	450	501
Urban	<b>1,465</b>	788	272	405
Rural	<b>334</b>	60	178	96
Cayo	<b>1,051</b>	204	425	422
Urban	<b>520</b>	116	182	222
Rural	<b>531</b>	88	243	200
Stann Creek	<b>552</b>	78	111	363
Urban	<b>175</b>	52	24	99
Rural	<b>377</b>	26	87	264
Toledo	<b>669</b>	71	87	511
Urban	<b>108</b>	44	-	64
Rural	<b>561</b>	27	87	447

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.8: Preschool Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Private</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>1,743</b>	<b>3,509</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1,492</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>3,426</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>2,017</b>
Corozal	814	67	160	587
Urban	242	67	-	175
Rural	572	-	160	412
Orange Walk	780	37	291	452
Urban	388	23	92	273
Rural	392	14	199	179
Belize	2,635	1,357	592	686
Urban	2,136	1,250	378	508
Rural	499	107	214	178
Cayo	1,402	367	454	581
Urban	705	219	194	292
Rural	697	148	260	289
Stann Creek	921	149	158	614
Urban	272	78	41	153
Rural	649	71	117	461
Toledo	760	83	88	589
Urban	143	52	-	91
Rural	617	31	88	498

Source: Ministry of Education



**Table 3.9: Preschool Enrolment by Sex and District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20		2020/21		2021/22	
	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,689</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>2,669</b>	<b>2,715</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>2,770</b>
Corozal	436	378	334	295	264	319
Orange Walk	371	409	344	340	310	298
Belize	1,321	1,314	879	920	905	917
Cayo	684	718	521	530	534	587
Stann Creek	480	441	267	285	351	316
Toledo	397	363	324	345	292	333

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.10: Number of Males Enrolled in Preschools per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>96</b>
Corozal	115	113	83
Orange Walk	91	101	104
Belize	101	96	99
Cayo	95	98	91
Stann Creek	109	94	111
Toledo	109	94	88

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.11: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>99</b>
Corozal	48	11	35	2
Orange Walk	45	16	23	6
Belize	123	35	32	56
Cayo	72	28	23	21
Stann Creek	57	12	37	8
Toledo	45	8	31	6

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.12: Preschool Teachers by Management and District: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>105</b>
Corozal	52	12	36	4
Orange Walk	44	15	24	5
Belize	129	36	31	62
Cayo	69	22	25	22
Stann Creek	52	9	35	8
Toledo	40	5	31	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.13: Preschool Teachers by Management and District : 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Gov't/Comm</b>	<b>Denominational</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>125</b>
Corozal	47	10	33	4
Orange Walk	43	15	22	6
Belize	136	36	31	69
Cayo	79	24	27	28
Stann Creek	62	9	39	14
Toledo	45	5	36	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.14: Number of Preschool Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>390</b>
Corozal	47	52	48
Orange Walk	43	44	45
Belize	136	129	123
Cayo	79	69	72
Stann Creek	62	52	57
Toledo	45	40	45

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.15: Preschool Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>
Corozal	17	12	12
Orange Walk	18	16	14
Belize	19	14	15
Cayo	18	15	16
Stann Creek	15	11	12
Toledo	17	17	14

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.16: Number of Primary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>312</b>
Corozal	42	42	42
Orange Walk	42	42	44
Belize	59	58	59
Cayo	77	76	77
Stann Creek	34	34	34
Toledo	56	56	56

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.17: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>88</b>
Urban	86	7	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	226	53	93	8	6	10	56
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	44	12	15	0	1	1	15
Belize	59	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	77	16	24	0	4	5	28
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.18: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>85</b>
Urban	85	6	19	8	10	10	32
Rural	223	53	93	8	6	10	53
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	42	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	58	7	11	7	6	5	22
Cayo	76	15	24	0	4	5	28
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.19: Number of Primary Schools by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20**

	Total	Government	Roman Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Other
<b>Total</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>87</b>
Urban	86	6	19	8	10	10	33
Rural	224	53	93	8	6	10	54
Corozal	42	6	20	2	1	6	7
Orange Walk	42	12	15	0	1	1	13
Belize	59	7	11	7	6	5	23
Cayo	77	15	24	0	4	5	29
Stann Creek	34	5	9	4	3	2	11
Toledo	56	14	33	3	1	1	4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.20: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Methodist</b>	<b>Anglican</b>	<b>Adventist</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,582</b>	<b>11,657</b>	<b>27,429</b>	<b>3,497</b>	<b>3,777</b>	<b>3,727</b>	<b>11,495</b>
Urban	<b>26,269</b>	2,851	10,892	2,191	2,939	2,301	5,095
Rural	<b>35,313</b>	8,806	16,537	1,306	838	1,426	6,400
Corozal	<b>7,274</b>	731	3,840	451	143	786	1,323
Orange Walk	<b>8,857</b>	2,814	3,413	-	232	228	2,170
Belize	<b>14,804</b>	960	5,385	1,800	1,906	1,134	3,619
Cayo	<b>16,304</b>	3,831	7,290	-	769	1,189	3,225
Stann Creek	<b>7,069</b>	1,937	2,279	904	693	268	988
Toledo	<b>7,274</b>	1,384	5,222	342	34	122	170

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.21: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Methodist</b>	<b>Anglican</b>	<b>Adventist</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>11,988</b>	<b>28,568</b>	<b>3,715</b>	<b>3,900</b>	<b>4,002</b>	<b>11,613</b>
Urban	<b>27,391</b>	2,879	11,349	2,364	3,041	2,486	5,272
Rural	<b>36,395</b>	9,109	17,219	1,351	859	1,516	6,341
Corozal	<b>7,507</b>	799	4,020	516	139	810	1,223
Orange Walk	<b>9,125</b>	3,001	3,472	-	232	237	2,183
Belize	<b>15,300</b>	938	5,541	1,901	2,002	1,179	3,739
Cayo	<b>17,009</b>	3,964	7,664	-	764	1,327	3,290
Stann Creek	<b>7,258</b>	1,893	2,429	911	726	303	996
Toledo	<b>7,587</b>	1,393	5,442	387	37	146	182

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.22: Primary School Enrolment by Management, District and Urban/Rural: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Roman Catholic</b>	<b>Methodist</b>	<b>Anglican</b>	<b>Adventist</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>11,882</b>	<b>29,266</b>	<b>3,895</b>	<b>4,098</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>11,773</b>
Urban	<b>28,144</b>	2,880	11,665	2,474	3,208	2,540	5,377
Rural	<b>36,838</b>	9,002	17,601	1,421	890	1,528	6,396
Corozal	<b>7,706</b>	777	4,127	563	147	800	1,292
Orange Walk	<b>9,176</b>	3,022	3,527	-	236	242	2,149
Belize	<b>15,858</b>	960	5,678	2,017	2,140	1,197	3,866
Cayo	<b>17,012</b>	3,842	7,822	-	794	1,328	3,226
Stann Creek	<b>7,577</b>	1,887	2,622	917	747	344	1,060
Toledo	<b>7,653</b>	1,394	5,490	398	34	157	180

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.23: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2021/22**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,582</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>6,925</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>7,755</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>7,816</b>	<b>8,055</b>	<b>8,040</b>	<b>7,927</b>	<b>7,941</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>57</b>	1	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>4,709</b>	2	4,647	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>6,580</b>	6	1,788	4,677	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>7,093</b>	8	350	1,806	4,808	118	3	-	-	-	-
8	<b>7,303</b>	22	50	373	2,151	4,552	136	17	2	-	-
9	<b>7,276</b>	11	22	102	531	2,216	4,197	188	4	5	1
10	<b>7,503</b>	23	6	24	106	678	2,327	4,163	147	29	10
11	<b>7,310</b>	25	6	10	35	175	841	2,238	3,771	209	134
12	<b>7,564</b>	21	-	2	13	48	229	1,023	2,512	3,716	3,161
13	<b>3,922</b>	17	-	1	1	14	61	314	1,099	2,415	2,686
14	<b>1,604</b>	18	-	-	1	3	18	86	388	1,090	1,305
15+	<b>661</b>	51	-	-	-	-	4	26	117	463	644

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.24: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2020/21**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>206</b>	-	<b>6,778</b>	<b>7,991</b>	<b>7,967</b>	<b>8,065</b>	<b>8,244</b>	<b>8,191</b>	<b>8,403</b>	<b>7,941</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>46</b>	1	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>4,424</b>	3	-	4,335	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>6,631</b>	3	-	2,064	4,468	96	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>7,243</b>	17	-	248	2,747	4,118	108	5	-	-	-
8	<b>7,440</b>	13	-	61	543	2,810	3,858	154	1	-	-
9	<b>7,582</b>	19	-	15	97	731	2,847	3,752	94	26	1
10	<b>7,475</b>	23	-	6	26	140	935	2,754	3,405	176	10
11	<b>7,805</b>	21	-	-	13	46	230	1,113	2,870	3,378	134
12	<b>7,659</b>	19	-	1	3	9	60	321	1,231	2,854	3,161
13	<b>4,573</b>	23	-	1	4	5	17	99	435	1,303	2,686
14	<b>1,977</b>	16	-	-	-	-	4	26	121	505	1,305
15+	<b>931</b>	48	-	2	4	12	6	20	34	161	644

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.25: Primary School Enrolment by Grade and Age, Both Sexes: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sp. Ed</b>	<b>Beginners</b>	<b>Infant I</b>	<b>Infant II</b>	<b>Std I</b>	<b>Std II</b>	<b>Std III</b>	<b>Std IV</b>	<b>Std V</b>	<b>Std VI</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>7,932</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>8,085</b>	<b>7,448</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	<b>1,821</b>	-	-	1,802	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>6,742</b>	9	4	5,102	1,627	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>7,119</b>	17	-	961	4,648	1,493	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>7,535</b>	21	-	232	1,258	4,435	1,589	-	-	-	-
8	<b>7,706</b>	20	-	33	290	1,673	4,231	1,428	31	-	-
9	<b>7,604</b>	26	-	20	61	433	1,671	3,993	1,347	53	-
10	<b>7,975</b>	17	-	3	22	104	623	1,862	3,913	1,385	46
11	<b>7,763</b>	32	-	5	5	32	152	685	2,000	3,612	1,240
12	<b>6,365</b>	24	-	2	2	11	43	191	794	1,875	3,423
13	<b>2,967</b>	17	-	-	-	1	13	36	252	848	1,800
14	<b>1,060</b>	22	-	-	-	-	1	14	53	258	712
15+	<b>325</b>	26	-	-	-	2	3	1	12	54	227

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.26: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,857</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>3,638</b>	<b>4,018</b>	<b>3,941</b>	<b>4,078</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>4,157</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>4,102</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,367	2	2,332	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,417	4	972	2,379	62	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,561	7	195	950	2,367	42	-	-	-	-	-
8	3,688	13	23	200	1,200	2,196	54	2	-	-	-
9	3,664	7	8	57	291	1,150	2,063	83	3	2	1
10	3,873	18	3	9	65	422	1,300	1,996	50	10	6
11	3,700	18	3	8	27	93	470	1,237	1,753	91	69
12	3,915	16	-	1	6	28	138	619	1,357	1,750	1,442
13	2,232	9	-	1	-	8	38	203	662	1,311	1,406
14	995	10	-	-	-	2	14	55	255	659	763
15+	416	34	-	-	-	-	1	15	77	289	415

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.27: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,070</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,501</b>	<b>4,143</b>	<b>4,039</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>4,255</b>	<b>4,377</b>	<b>4,102</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	28	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,304	2	-	2,249	53	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,297	3	-	1,052	2,206	36	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,653	11	-	129	1,504	1,974	35	-	-	-	-
8	3,732	7	-	30	292	1,441	1,896	65	1	-	-
9	3,955	16	-	7	57	469	1,551	1,807	37	10	1
10	3,764	15	-	3	18	79	530	1,455	1,587	71	6
11	3,999	15	-	-	8	23	142	673	1,503	1,566	69
12	3,958	12	-	1	1	5	39	215	733	1,510	1,442
13	2,590	12	-	1	1	3	10	67	287	803	1,406
14	1,188	10	-	-	-	-	3	14	83	315	763
15+	602	32	-	1	3	9	4	12	24	102	415

Source: Ministry of Education



**Table 3.28: Primary School Male Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sp. Ed</b>	<b>Beginners</b>	<b>Infant I</b>	<b>Infant II</b>	<b>Std I</b>	<b>Std II</b>	<b>Std III</b>	<b>Std IV</b>	<b>Std V</b>	<b>Std VI</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33,677</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,227</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>4,310</b>	<b>4,334</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>4,187</b>	<b>3,805</b>
3	-										
4	<b>907</b>	-	-	904	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,438</b>	7	1	2,629	801	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,540</b>	10	-	522	2,271	737	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,843</b>	17	-	135	716	2,251	724	-	-	-	-
8	<b>3,912</b>	11	-	22	175	982	2,095	627	-	-	-
9	<b>3,856</b>	24	-	13	39	242	978	1,971	566	23	-
10	<b>4,127</b>	11	-	1	9	62	393	1,092	1,943	600	16
11	<b>4,000</b>	19	-	1	4	26	100	427	1,153	1,759	511
12	<b>3,407</b>	17	-	-	1	8	31	133	496	1,065	1,656
13	<b>1,760</b>	10	-	-	-	-	11	25	153	551	1,010
14	<b>671</b>	16	-	-	-	-	1	10	32	154	458
15+	<b>216</b>	15	-	-	-	2	1	-	9	35	154

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.29: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2021/22**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,725</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>3,417</b>	<b>3,737</b>	<b>3,863</b>	<b>3,738</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>3,883</b>	<b>3,815</b>	<b>3,839</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	28	1	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,342	-	2,315	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,163	2	816	2,298	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,532	1	155	856	2,441	76	3	-	-	-	-
8	3,615	9	27	173	951	2,356	82	15	2	-	-
9	3,612	4	14	45	240	1,066	2,134	105	1	3	-
10	3,630	5	3	15	41	256	1,027	2,167	97	19	4
11	3,610	7	3	2	8	82	371	1,001	2,018	118	65
12	3,649	5	-	1	7	20	91	404	1,155	1,966	1,719
13	1,690	8	-	-	1	6	23	111	437	1,104	1,280
14	609	8	-	-	1	1	4	31	133	431	542
15+	245	17	-	-	-	-	3	11	40	174	229

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.30: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2020/21**

	Total	Sp. Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,716</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,277</b>	<b>3,848</b>	<b>3,928</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>3,936</b>	<b>3,936</b>	<b>4,026</b>	<b>3,839</b>
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	18	1	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2,120	1	-	2,086	33	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	3,334	-	-	1,012	2,262	60	-	-	-	-	-
7	3,590	6	-	119	1,243	2,144	73	5	-	-	-
8	3,708	6	-	31	251	1,369	1,962	89	-	-	-
9	3,627	3	-	8	40	262	1,296	1,945	57	16	-
10	3,711	8	-	3	8	61	405	1,299	1,818	105	4
11	3,806	6	-	-	5	23	88	440	1,367	1,812	65
12	3,701	7	-	-	2	4	21	106	498	1,344	1,719
13	1,983	11	-	-	3	2	7	32	148	500	1,280
14	789	6	-	-	-	-	1	12	38	190	542
15+	329	16	-	1	1	3	2	8	10	59	229

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.31: Primary School Female Enrolment by Grade and Age: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Sp. Ed</b>	<b>Beginners</b>	<b>Infant I</b>	<b>Infant II</b>	<b>Std I</b>	<b>Std II</b>	<b>Std III</b>	<b>Std IV</b>	<b>Std V</b>	<b>Std VI</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,305</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3,933</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>3,874</b>	<b>3,992</b>	<b>3,925</b>	<b>4,050</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>3,643</b>
3	-										
4	<b>914</b>	-	-	898	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	<b>3,304</b>	2	3	2,473	826	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	<b>3,579</b>	7	-	439	2,377	756	-	-	-	-	-
7	<b>3,692</b>	4	-	97	542	2,184	865	-	-	-	-
8	<b>3,794</b>	9	-	11	115	691	2,136	801	31	-	-
9	<b>3,748</b>	2	-	7	22	191	693	2,022	781	30	-
10	<b>3,848</b>	6	-	2	13	42	230	770	1,970	785	30
11	<b>3,763</b>	13	-	4	1	6	52	258	847	1,853	729
12	<b>2,958</b>	7	-	2	1	3	12	58	298	810	1,767
13	<b>1,207</b>	7	-	-	-	1	2	11	99	297	790
14	<b>389</b>	6	-	-	-	-	-	4	21	104	254
15+	<b>109</b>	11	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	19	73

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.32: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2021/22

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,582</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>6,925</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>7,755</b>	<b>7,804</b>	<b>7,816</b>	<b>8,055</b>	<b>8,040</b>	<b>7,927</b>	<b>7,941</b>
Male	31,857	138	3,565	3,638	4,018	3,941	4,078	4,210	4,157	4,112	4,102
Female	29,725	67	3,360	3,417	3,737	3,863	3,738	3,845	3,883	3,815	3,839
Corozal	7,274	21	813	841	879	922	882	909	1,062	945	981
Male	3,793	16	452	442	450	462	464	479	569	459	497
Female	3,481	5	361	399	429	460	418	430	493	486	484
Orange Walk	8,857	26	1,014	978	1,021	1,128	1,091	1,265	1,097	1,237	1,106
Male	4,624	14	544	476	537	589	580	657	563	664	611
Female	4,233	12	470	502	484	539	511	608	534	573	495
Belize	14,804	115	1,676	1,766	1,815	1,865	1,867	1,863	1,915	1,922	1,899
Male	7,597	77	837	925	933	932	967	952	949	1,025	974
Female	7,207	38	839	841	882	933	900	911	966	897	925
Cayo	16,304	20	1,862	1,870	2,204	2,075	2,045	2,044	2,125	2,059	2,080
Male	8,483	14	939	954	1,183	1,040	1,080	1,075	1,133	1,065	1,092
Female	7,821	6	923	916	1,021	1,035	965	969	992	994	988
Stann Creek	7,069	16	772	792	886	906	951	991	878	877	898
Male	3,657	11	393	434	444	451	487	532	461	444	464
Female	3,412	5	379	358	442	455	464	459	417	433	434
Toledo	7,274	7	788	808	950	908	980	983	963	887	977
Male	3,703	6	400	407	471	467	500	515	482	455	464
Female	3,571	1	388	401	479	441	480	468	481	432	513

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.33: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2020/21**

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>206</b>	-	<b>6,778</b>	<b>7,991</b>	<b>7,967</b>	<b>8,065</b>	<b>8,244</b>	<b>8,191</b>	<b>8,403</b>	<b>7,941</b>
Male	33,070	135	-	3,501	4,143	4,039	4,210	4,308	4,255	4,377	4,102
Female	30,716	71	-	3,277	3,848	3,928	3,855	3,936	3,936	4,026	3,839
Corozal	7,507	21	-	772	856	901	905	949	1,077	1,045	981
Male	3,875	17	-	412	439	452	473	497	586	502	497
Female	3,632	4	-	360	417	449	432	452	491	543	484
Orange Walk	9,125	23	-	961	1,068	1,153	1,120	1,286	1,099	1,309	1,106
Male	4,788	12	-	475	568	609	594	663	564	692	611
Female	4,337	11	-	486	500	544	526	623	535	617	495
Belize	15,300	111	-	1,714	1,918	1,897	1,935	1,888	1,949	1,989	1,899
Male	7,878	75	-	881	983	972	997	976	960	1,060	974
Female	7,422	36	-	833	935	925	938	912	989	929	925
Cayo	17,009	26	-	1,815	2,298	2,165	2,121	2,113	2,189	2,202	2,080
Male	8,875	13	-	933	1,223	1,080	1,101	1,107	1,173	1,153	1,092
Female	8,134	13	-	882	1,075	1,085	1,020	1,006	1,016	1,049	988
Stann Creek	7,258	17	-	707	908	931	975	1,010	899	913	898
Male	3,800	12	-	390	457	460	526	533	487	471	464
Female	3,458	5	-	317	451	471	449	477	412	442	434
Toledo	7,587	8	-	809	943	920	1,009	998	978	945	977
Male	3,854	6	-	410	473	466	519	532	485	499	464
Female	3,733	2	-	399	470	454	490	466	493	446	513

Source: Ministry of Education

Table 3.34: Primary School Enrolment by Grade, District and Sex: 2019/20

	Total	Sp.Ed	Beginners	Infant I	Infant II	Std I	Std II	Std III	Std IV	Std V	Std VI
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8,160</b>	<b>7,932</b>	<b>8,184</b>	<b>8,326</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>8,085</b>	<b>7,448</b>
Male	33,677	157	1	4,227	4,019	4,310	4,334	4,285	4,352	4,187	3,805
Female	31,305	74	3	3,933	3,913	3,874	3,992	3,925	4,050	3,898	3,643
Corozal	7,706	24	-	875	924	894	970	1,062	1,032	1,005	920
Male	4,000	19	-	459	462	470	507	585	501	511	486
Female	3,706	5	-	416	462	424	463	477	531	494	434
Orange Walk	9,176	35	-	1,043	1,033	1,090	1,287	1,135	1,308	1,133	1,112
Male	4,793	24	-	542	549	565	673	585	674	615	566
Female	4,383	11	-	501	484	525	614	550	634	518	546
Belize	15,858	107	-	1,985	1,932	2,056	1,920	1,969	2,009	1,929	1,951
Male	8,179	71	-	1,006	985	1,095	974	985	1,066	995	1,002
Female	7,679	36	-	979	947	961	946	984	943	934	949
Cayo	17,012	37	-	2,329	2,144	2,131	2,106	2,156	2,179	2,093	1,837
Male	8,907	25	-	1,252	1,080	1,119	1,093	1,153	1,142	1,119	924
Female	8,105	12	-	1,077	1,064	1,012	1,013	1,003	1,037	974	913
Stann Creek	7,577	17	-	964	963	1,002	1,063	920	923	936	789
Male	3,909	10	-	488	482	528	567	487	478	478	391
Female	3,668	7	-	476	481	474	496	433	445	458	398
Toledo	7,653	11	4	964	936	1,011	980	968	951	989	839
Male	3,889	8	1	480	461	533	520	490	491	469	436
Female	3,764	3	3	484	475	478	460	478	460	520	403

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.35: Primary School Enrolment by Grade: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	<b>2019/20</b>	<b>2020/21</b>	<b>2021/22</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>61,582</b>
Special Education	231	206	205
Beginners	4	-	-
Infant I	8,160	6,778	6,925
Infant II	7,932	7,991	7,055
Std I	8,184	7,967	7,755
Std II	8,326	8,065	7,804
Std III	8,210	8,244	7,816
Std IV	8,402	8,191	8,055
Std V	8,085	8,403	8,040
Std VI	7,448	7,941	7,927
<b>Total Annual % Increase</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-3.5</b>

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.36: Primary School Enrolment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>61,582</b>
Corozal	7,706	7,507	7,274
Orange Walk	9,176	9,125	8,857
Belize	15,858	15,300	14,804
Cayo	17,012	17,009	16,304
Stann Creek	7,577	7,258	7,069
Toledo	7,653	7,587	7,274

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.37: Number of Males Enrolled in Primary School per 100 Females by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>107</b>
Corozal	108	107	109
Orange Walk	109	110	109
Belize	107	106	105
Cayo	110	109	108
Stann Creek	107	110	107
Toledo	103	103	104

Source: Ministry of Education



**Table 3.38: Primary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

Sex	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2021/22					
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,729</b>	<b>61,582</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>55,338</b>	<b>89.6</b>
Males	31,292	31,857	101.8	28,185	90.1
Females	30,437	29,725	97.7	27,153	89.2
2020/21					
<b>Total</b>	<b>61,328</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>56,259</b>	<b>91.7</b>
Males	31,135	33,070	106.2	28,662	92.1
Females	30,193	30,716	101.7	27,597	91.4
2019/20					
<b>Total</b>	<b>79,563</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>81.7</b>	<b>58,809</b>	<b>73.9</b>
Males	39,991	33,677	84.2	30,123	75.3
Females	39,572	31,305	79.1	28,686	72.5

Source : Ministry of Education

**Table 3.39: Average Primary School Enrolment Per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>197</b>
Corozal	183	179	172
Orange Walk	218	217	201
Belize	269	264	251
Cayo	221	224	212
Stann Creek	223	213	208
Toledo	137	135	130

Source : Ministry of Education

**Table 3.40: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2021/22**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,369</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>722</b>
Corozal	401	44	196	27	9	51	74
Orange Walk	468	143	177	0	20	18	110
Belize	869	96	263	105	113	55	237
Cayo	856	193	349	0	42	55	217
Stann Creek	381	83	135	46	36	14	67
Toledo	394	71	274	22	2	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.41: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2020/21**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>718</b>
Corozal	393	43	192	27	9	51	71
Orange Walk	465	150	178	0	19	18	100
Belize	870	94	264	103	111	58	240
Cayo	860	191	347	0	41	56	225
Stann Creek	381	83	136	44	37	16	65
Toledo	394	72	272	22	3	8	17

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.42: Number of Primary School Teachers by Management: 2019/20**

District	Total	Government	Catholic	Methodist	Anglican	Adventist	Others
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>730</b>
Corozal	400	44	197	27	9	52	71
Orange Walk	479	152	180	0	20	20	107
Belize	895	93	260	114	123	60	245
Cayo	870	196	353	0	41	56	224
Stann Creek	374	84	134	44	31	16	65
Toledo	400	73	276	22	3	8	18

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.43: Number of Primary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,418</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>3,369</b>
Corozal	400	393	401
Orange Walk	479	465	468
Belize	895	870	869
Cayo	870	860	856
Stann Creek	374	381	381
Toledo	400	394	394

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.44: Primary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>
Corozal	21	20	19
Orange Walk	21	21	20
Belize	19	19	19
Cayo	21	22	21
Stann Creek	23	21	20
Toledo	20	21	20

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.45: Average Number of Primary School Teachers Per School by District and Urban/Rural:  
2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Urban</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>Rural</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Corozal	10	9	10
Urban	14	13	14
Rural	9	9	9
Orange Walk	11	11	11
Urban	23	23	22
Rural	9	9	9
Belize	15	15	15
Urban	18	18	17
Rural	10	10	10
Cayo	11	11	11
Urban	19	19	18
Rural	9	9	9
Stann Creek	11	11	11
Urban	10	10	10
Rural	11	12	12
Toledo	7	7	7
Urban	15	14	14
Rural	7	7	7

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.46: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2021/22**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>3,827</b>	<b>2,825</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>69.3%</b>	<b>76.1%</b>	<b>72.6%</b>
Corozal	974	923	860	876	88.3%	94.9%	91.5%
Orange Walk	1074	978	690	734	64.2%	75.1%	69.4%
Belize	489	484	310	323	63.4%	66.7%	65.1%
Cayo	622	507	298	299	47.9%	59.0%	52.9%
Stann Creek	461	433	374	394	81.1%	91.0%	85.9%
Toledo	459	502	293	287	63.8%	57.2%	60.4%

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.47: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2020/21**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,724</b>	<b>3,637</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>2,964</b>	<b>78.5%</b>	<b>81.5%</b>	<b>81.5%</b>
Corozal	988	946	928	930	93.9%	98.3%	96.1%
Orange Walk	911	914	679	708	74.5%	77.5%	76.0%
Belize	478	432	354	336	74.1%	77.8%	75.8%
Cayo	547	542	307	332	56.1%	61.3%	58.7%
Stann Creek	377	399	358	393	95.0%	98.5%	96.8%
Toledo	423	404	296	265	70.0%	65.6%	67.8%

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.48: Transition Rate from Primary to Secondary School by District and Sex: 2019/20**

District	Standard 6		New Entrants		Transition Rate		Overall
	Graduates		Form 1 & Prep		M	F	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,609</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>3,076</b>	<b>84.0%</b>	<b>86.6%</b>	<b>85.3%</b>
Corozal	910	943	916	929	100.7%	98.5%	99.6%
Orange Walk	856	899	686	762	80.1%	84.8%	82.5%
Belize	419	407	373	350	89.0%	86.0%	87.5%
Cayo	626	523	364	356	58.1%	68.1%	62.7%
Stann Creek	380	386	372	401	97.9%	103.9%	100.9%
Toledo	418	392	322	278	77.0%	70.9%	74.1%

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.49: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2019**

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,010</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>2,229</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>295</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>633</b>
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>450</b>
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>264</b>
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>348</b>
Urban	3,278	464	647	703	616	848
Corozal	249	54	50	50	48	47
Orange Walk	367	62	79	84	59	83
Belize	1,468	173	237	292	278	488
Cayo	843	144	215	199	152	133
Stann Creek	215	13	31	45	59	67
Toledo	136	18	35	33	20	30
Rural	3,732	180	454	768	949	1,381
Corozal	560	17	75	130	146	192
Orange Walk	618	39	97	130	140	212
Belize	432	35	63	95	94	145
Cayo	879	48	101	191	222	317
Stann Creek	555	27	69	107	155	197
Toledo	688	14	49	115	192	318

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.50: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2018**

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,111</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>2,181</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>1,933</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>581</b>
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>1,783</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>493</b>
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>370</b>
Urban	3,332	378	667	782	700	805
Corozal	262	54	58	55	46	49
Orange Walk	382	54	94	83	81	70
Belize	1,488	139	270	327	311	441
Cayo	829	108	187	237	177	120
Stann Creek	215	8	32	48	50	77
Toledo	156	15	26	32	35	48
Rural	3,779	166	448	823	966	1,376
Corozal	568	27	84	139	144	174
Orange Walk	559	21	83	117	138	200
Belize	445	31	60	112	102	140
Cayo	954	37	98	199	247	373
Stann Creek	559	26	78	137	151	167
Toledo	694	24	45	119	184	322

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.51: Student Performance in the Primary School Examination (PSE) by District and Urban/Rural: 2017**

	Average of English, Math and Science Scores					
	Total	(A) Excellent	(B) Competent	(C) Satisfactory	(D) Adequate	(E) Inadequate
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,092</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,868</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>163</b>
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>555</b>
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>425</b>
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>255</b>
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>260</b>
Urban	3,408	535	740	750	641	742
Corozal	250	60	67	52	35	36
Orange Walk	363	71	108	91	54	39
Belize	1,499	223	279	281	288	428
Cayo	935	152	221	236	168	158
Stann Creek	210	13	45	52	57	43
Toledo	151	16	20	38	39	38
Rural	3,684	219	542	859	938	1,126
Corozal	522	47	106	139	103	127
Orange Walk	571	31	83	131	155	171
Belize	444	31	80	97	109	127
Cayo	912	58	116	222	249	267
Stann Creek	593	31	76	137	137	212
Toledo	642	21	81	133	185	222

Source: Ministry of Education



**Table 3.52: Number of Secondary Schools by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21
<b>Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>
Corozal	6	6	6
Orange Walk	8	8	8
Belize	18	18	18
Cayo	17	18	17
Stann Creek	6	6	6
Toledo	6	6	7

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.53: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>
Urban	30	8	21	1
Rural	32	10	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	7	3	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.54: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	31	9	8	14
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	18	2	7	9
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.55: Number of Secondary Schools by Management and District: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>15</b>
Urban	31	8	21	2
Rural	30	9	8	13
Corozal	6	1	4	1
Orange Walk	8	2	3	3
Belize	18	7	10	1
Cayo	17	2	7	8
Stann Creek	6	3	2	1
Toledo	6	2	3	1

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.56: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>8,247</b>	<b>12,764</b>	<b>827</b>
Urban	15,462	3,854	11,404	204
Rural	6,376	4,393	1,360	623
Corozal	2,390	757	1,558	75
Orange Walk	2,409	1,094	1,282	33
Belize	6,957	2,151	4,602	204
Cayo	5,208	1,444	3,291	473
Stann Creek	2,799	1,549	1,245	5
Toledo	2,075	1,252	786	37

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.57: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>8,463</b>	<b>13,459</b>	<b>838</b>
Urban	16,068	3,880	11,974	214
Rural	6,692	4,583	1,485	624
Corozal	2,540	804	1,646	90
Orange Walk	2,496	1,139	1,321	36
Belize	7,203	2,176	4,822	205
Cayo	5,369	1,438	3,463	468
Stann Creek	2,972	1,579	1,390	3
Toledo	2,180	1,327	817	36

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.58: Secondary School Enrolment by Management: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Government</b>	<b>Gov't-Aided</b>	<b>Private</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>8,324</b>	<b>13,128</b>	<b>828</b>
Urban	15,770	3,826	11,740	204
Rural	6,510	4,498	1,388	624
Corozal	2,433	786	1,553	94
Orange Walk	2,466	1,119	1,302	45
Belize	6,991	2,154	4,633	204
Cayo	5,380	1,411	3,524	445
Stann Creek	2,854	1,528	1,324	2
Toledo	2,156	1,326	792	38

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.59: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Form I</b>	<b>Form II</b>	<b>Form III</b>	<b>Form IV</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>4,738</b>
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	111	111	-	-	-
13	3,040	2,957	83	-	-
14	4,519	1,980	2,464	75	-
15	5,055	941	1,693	2,331	90
16	4,800	282	782	1,596	2,140
17	2,637	81	300	816	1,440
18+	1,676	32	144	432	1,068
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,494</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>2,140</b>
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	45	45	-	-	-
13	1,391	1,361	30	-	-
14	2,132	1,058	1,044	30	-
15	2,357	555	835	930	37
16	2,223	160	458	759	846
17	1,368	43	194	477	654
18+	978	22	92	261	603
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,344</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>2,598</b>
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	66	66	-	-	-
13	1,649	1,596	53	-	-
14	2,387	922	1,420	45	-
15	2,698	386	858	1,401	53
16	2,577	122	324	837	1,294
17	1,269	38	106	339	786
18+	698	10	52	171	465

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.60: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2020/21**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Form I</b>	<b>Form II</b>	<b>Form III</b>	<b>Form IV</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,082</b>	<b>5,601</b>	<b>4,977</b>
<12	12	4	3	5	-
12	56	51	2	-	3
13	2,579	2,512	58	6	3
14	4,720	2,199	2,435	78	8
15	5,226	866	2,055	2,218	87
16	5,079	320	967	1,866	1,926
17	3,087	101	400	913	1,673
18+	2,001	47	162	515	1,277
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,983</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>2,980</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>2,291</b>
<12	6	3	2	1	-
12	21	19	-	-	2
13	1,150	1,121	25	3	1
14	2,177	1,116	1,021	38	2
15	2,465	516	1,005	908	36
16	2,401	211	567	845	778
17	1,606	69	251	511	775
18+	1,157	28	109	323	697
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,777</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>2,686</b>
<12	6	1	1	4	-
12	35	32	2	-	1
13	1,429	1,391	33	3	2
14	2,543	1,083	1,414	40	6
15	2,761	350	1,050	1,310	51
16	2,678	109	400	1,021	1,148
17	1,481	32	149	402	898
18+	844	19	53	192	580

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.61: Secondary School Enrolment by Form, Age and Sex: 2019/20**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Form I</b>	<b>Form II</b>	<b>Form III</b>	<b>Form IV</b>
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>6,518</b>	<b>5,824</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>4,621</b>
<12	2	2	-	-	-
12	99	89	5	5	-
13	3,027	2,908	106	9	4
14	4,743	2,019	2,602	118	4
15	5,212	960	1,821	2,311	120
16	4,818	390	833	1,608	1,987
17	2,636	105	325	807	1,399
18+	1,743	45	132	459	1,107
<b>Male</b>	<b>10,662</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,121</b>
<12	-	-	-	-	-
12	42	38	3	1	-
13	1,296	1,240	50	4	2
14	2,175	1,067	1,062	45	1
15	2,460	591	868	956	45
16	2,305	259	471	772	803
17	1,390	75	199	448	668
18+	994	31	87	274	602
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,618</b>	<b>3,217</b>	<b>3,084</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,500</b>
<12	2	2	-	-	-
12	57	51	2	4	-
13	1,731	1,668	56	5	2
14	2,568	952	1,540	73	3
15	2,752	369	953	1,355	75
16	2,513	131	362	836	1,184
17	1,246	30	126	359	731
18+	749	14	45	185	505

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.62: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2021/22**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>6,384</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>5,250</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>4,621</b>
Male	<b>10,494</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>2,653</b>	<b>2,457</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>2,121</b>
Female	<b>11,344</b>	<b>3,140</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>2,598</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Corozal	<b>2,390</b>	673	609	589	519	501
Male	<b>1,157</b>	335	302	286	234	251
Female	<b>1,233</b>	338	307	303	285	250
Orange Walk	<b>2,409</b>	655	645	608	501	477
Male	<b>1,134</b>	340	309	278	207	211
Female	<b>1,275</b>	315	336	330	294	266
Belize	<b>6,957</b>	1,944	1,766	1,681	1,566	1,455
Male	<b>3,327</b>	1,009	851	784	683	653
Female	<b>3,630</b>	935	915	897	883	802
Cayo	<b>5,208</b>	1,640	1,248	1,227	1,093	1,135
Male	<b>2,466</b>	813	614	547	492	505
Female	<b>2,742</b>	827	634	680	601	630
Stann Creek	<b>2,799</b>	858	716	630	595	598
Male	<b>1,329</b>	432	325	285	287	280
Female	<b>1,470</b>	426	391	345	308	318
Toledo	<b>2,075</b>	614	482	515	464	455
Male	<b>1,081</b>	315	252	277	237	221
Female	<b>994</b>	299	230	238	227	234

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.63: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2020/21**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>6,100</b>	<b>6,082</b>	<b>5,601</b>	<b>4,977</b>	<b>4,621</b>
Male	<b>10,983</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>2,980</b>	<b>2,629</b>	<b>2,291</b>	<b>2,121</b>
Female	<b>11,777</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>3,102</b>	<b>2,972</b>	<b>2,686</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Corozal	<b>2,540</b>	693	701	598	548	501
Male	<b>1,243</b>	356	357	279	251	251
Female	<b>1,297</b>	337	344	319	297	250
Orange Walk	<b>2,496</b>	694	688	570	544	477
Male	<b>1,166</b>	343	327	239	257	211
Female	<b>1,330</b>	351	361	331	287	266
Belize	<b>7,203</b>	1,933	1,883	1,803	1,584	1,455
Male	<b>3,425</b>	969	925	825	706	653
Female	<b>3,778</b>	964	958	978	878	802
Cayo	<b>5,369</b>	1,415	1,418	1,336	1,200	1,135
Male	<b>2,549</b>	706	667	631	545	505
Female	<b>2,820</b>	709	751	705	655	630
Stann Creek	<b>2,972</b>	798	796	758	620	598
Male	<b>1,458</b>	400	379	376	303	280
Female	<b>1,514</b>	398	417	382	317	318
Toledo	<b>2,180</b>	567	596	536	481	455
Male	<b>1,142</b>	309	325	279	229	221
Female	<b>1,038</b>	258	271	257	252	234

Source: Ministry of Education



**Table 3.64: Secondary School Enrollment by District, Form and Sex: 2019/20**

District	Total	Preparatory	Form I	Form II	Form III	Form IV
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,280</b>		<b>6,518</b>	<b>5,824</b>	<b>5,317</b>	<b>4,621</b>
Male	<b>10,662</b>		<b>3,301</b>	<b>2,740</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,121</b>
Female	<b>11,618</b>		<b>3,217</b>	<b>3,084</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>2,500</b>
Corozal	<b>2,433</b>		727	614	591	501
Male	<b>1,192</b>		371	286	284	251
Female	<b>1,241</b>		356	328	307	250
Orange Walk	<b>2,466</b>		777	613	599	477
Male	<b>1,140</b>		390	250	289	211
Female	<b>1,326</b>		387	363	310	266
Belize	<b>6,991</b>		1,988	1,872	1,676	1,455
Male	<b>3,288</b>		1,006	860	769	653
Female	<b>3,703</b>		982	1,012	907	802
Cayo	<b>5,380</b>		1,575	1,401	1,269	1,135
Male	<b>2,537</b>		781	670	581	505
Female	<b>2,843</b>		794	731	688	630
Stann Creek	<b>2,854</b>		819	756	681	598
Male	<b>1,399</b>		403	377	339	280
Female	<b>1,455</b>		416	379	342	318
Toledo	<b>2,156</b>		632	568	501	455
Male	<b>1,106</b>		350	297	238	221
Female	<b>1,050</b>		282	271	263	234

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.65: Secondary School Enrollment by Form: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Form I</b>	<b>Form II</b>	<b>Form III</b>	<b>Form IV</b>
2019/20	<b>22,280</b>	6,518	5,824	5,317	4,621
2020/21	<b>22,760</b>	6,100	6,082	5,601	4,977
2021/22	<b>21,838</b>	6,384	5,466	5,250	4,738

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.66: Secondary School Enrollment by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	<b>2019/20</b>	<b>2020/21</b>	<b>2021/22</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>21,838</b>
Corozal	2,433	2540	2390
Orange Walk	2,466	2496	2409
Belize	6,991	7203	6957
Cayo	5,380	5369	5208
Stann Creek	2,854	2972	2799
Toledo	2,156	2,180	2,075

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.67: Secondary School Enrolment per School, by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	<b>2019/20</b>	<b>2020/21</b>	<b>2021/22</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>352</b>
Corozal	406	423	398
Orange Walk	308	312	301
Belize	388	400	387
Cayo	316	298	306
Stann Creek	359	495	467
Toledo	365	363	296

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.68: Number of Males Enrolled in Secondary School per 100 Females: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>93</b>
Corozal	96	96	94
Orange Walk	86	88	89
Belize	89	91	92
Cayo	89	90	90
Stann Creek	96	96	90
Toledo	105	110	109

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.69: Secondary School Gross and Net Enrolment Rates: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	Population	Gross		Net	
		Enrollment	Rate	Enrollment	Rate
2021/22					
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,816</b>	<b>21,838</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>17,414</b>	<b>56.5</b>
Males	15,655	10,494	67.0	8,103	51.8
Females	15,161	11,344	74.8	9,311	61.4
2020/21					
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,112</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>73.2</b>	<b>17,604</b>	<b>56.6</b>
Males	15,765	10,983	69.7	8,193	52.0
Females	15,347	11,777	76.7	9,411	61.3
2019/20					
<b>Total</b>	<b>37,196</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>17,800</b>	<b>47.9</b>
Males	18,624	10662	57.2	8,236	44.2
Females	18,572	11618	62.6	9,564	51.5

Source: Ministry of Education

Data refer to a National Average

**Table 3.70: Secondary School Completion Rate by Sex: 2019 - 2021**

	2019	2020	2021
Both Sexes	69.0	73.5	75.0
Male	63.6	67.4	69.5
Female	74.2	79.7	80.3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.71: Secondary School Teachers by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,456</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>1,435</b>
Corozal	146	147	151
Orange Walk	156	160	155
Belize	480	481	468
Cayo	339	344	332
Stann Creek	189	191	187
Toledo	146	135	142

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.72: Secondary School Pupil - Teacher Ratio: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>17</b>
Corozal	18	19	17
Orange Walk	17	17	17
Belize	16	16	16
Cayo	17	17	17
Stann Creek	16	17	16
Toledo	16	17	16

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.73: Average Number of Secondary School Teachers per School by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>
Corozal	24	25	25
Orange Walk	20	20	19
Belize	27	27	26
Cayo	20	19	20
Stann Creek	32	32	31
Toledo	24	23	20

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.74: Enrolment in Vocational/Technical Education by District and Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>732</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>602</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>60</b>
Male	42	48	43
Female	19	23	17
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>291</b>
Male	305	196	270
Female	28	16	21
<b>Belize</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>83</b>
Male	101	127	66
Female	27	23	17
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>196</b>
Male	130	161	148
Female	62	83	48
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>71</b>
Male	57	57	52
Female	29	24	19
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>
Male	39	50	23
Female	17	16	8

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.75: Vocational Education Male- Female Enrolment Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

District	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>
Corozal	2.2	2.1	2.5
Orange Walk	10.9	12.3	12.9
Belize	3.7	5.5	3.9
Cayo	2.1	1.9	3.1
Stann Creek	1.9	2.4	2.7
Toledo	2.3	3.1	2.9

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.76: Vocational Education Teachers by Sex: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

Sex	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>Female</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>
Male	6	6	4
Female	5	4	5
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>
Male	11	10	9
Female	7	6	7
<b>Belize</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>
Male	8	10	10
Female	8	5	6
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>
Male	8	5	5
Female	6	10	10
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Male	6	6	6
Female	3	3	3
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>
Male	4	6	6
Female	3	3	3

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.77: Vocational Education Pupil - Teacher Ratio by District: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>
Corozal	5.5	7.1	6.7
Orange Walk	18.5	13.3	18.2
Belize	8.0	10.0	5.2
Cayo	13.7	16.3	13.1
Stann Creek	9.6	9.0	5.9
Toledo	8.0	7.3	3.4

Source: Ministry of Education

**Table 3.78: Total School Enrolment by Sex and Level of Education: 2019/20 - 2021/22**

	2019/20	2020/2021	2021/2022
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>104,748</b>	<b>101,224</b>	<b>98,219</b>
<b>Pre- School</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>5,384</b>	<b>5,426</b>
<b>Primary</b>	<b>64,982</b>	<b>63,786</b>	<b>61,582</b>
<b>Secondary</b>	<b>22,280</b>	<b>22,760</b>	<b>21,838</b>
<b>Jr. College</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>4,341</b>
<b>University</b>	<b>5,557</b>	<b>4,925</b>	<b>5,032</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>51,800</b>	<b>50,211</b>	<b>48,382</b>
Pre- School	3,689	2,669	2,657
Primary	33,677	33,070	31,857
Secondary	10,662	10,983	10,494
Jr. College	1,876	1,807	1,757
University	1,896	1,682	1,617
<b>Female</b>	<b>52,948</b>	<b>51,013</b>	<b>49,837</b>
Pre- School	3,623	2,715	2,769
Primary	31,305	30,716	29,725
Secondary	11,618	11,777	11,344
Jr. College	2,741	2,562	2,584
University	3,661	3,243	3,415

Source: Ministry of Education

# NATIONAL ACCOUNTS



**Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	313.9	348.9	383.1
Growing of Crops	166.9	214.4	214.1
Animal Production	110.7	101.7	133.6
Forestry and logging	11.7	14.2	8.5
Fishing and Aquaculture	24.5	18.7	27.0
Mining	54.4	31.1	65.5
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	20.9	3.8	15.5
Mining and quarrying	33.5	27.3	50.0
Manufacturing	318.3	303.2	337.9
Manufacture of food products	175.8	168.0	180.8
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	92.2	79.8	99.6
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.9	1.9	2.0
Manufacture of wood etc.	13.4	15.7	11.1
All other manufacturing	35.0	37.7	44.4
Electricity	61.8	123.0	99.1
Water supply	35.9	28.7	32.3
Construction	218.1	201.0	301.2
Wholesale and retail trade	631.5	556.2	667.4
Transportation	207.9	136.0	180.4
Land Transport	100.7	70.9	87.1
Water Transport	21.6	10.3	15.5
Air Transport	36.7	13.9	29.6
Warehousing and support activities	45.0	38.7	44.9
Postal and courier activities	3.9	2.2	3.3
Accommodation and food service activities	306.9	141.2	211.5
Information and communication	193.9	164.7	167.5
Financial and insurance activities	407.3	353.9	406.7
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	366.7	314.3	361.5
Insurance and pension funding	35.3	34.9	40.0
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.3	4.7	5.2
Real estate activities	246.1	251.9	366.5
Professional scientific and technical activities	51.1	44.3	48.7
Administrative and support service activities	119.2	121.4	187.4
Public administration and defence	388.4	275.1	345.8
Education	291.3	285.4	262.3

**Table 4.1: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	2019	2020	2021
Human health and social work activities	93.1	93.9	100.5
Arts,entertainment, recreation	56.5	38.0	44.6
Other service activities	77.0	58.1	58.0
Activities of households as employers	30.9	31.8	33.8
Taxes and Subidies	729.8	572.5	683.2
Gross Value Added	4,103.5	3,587.8	4,300.2
Gross Domesic Product	4,833.3	4,160.3	4,983.3

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	387.2	391.7	458.8
Growing of Crops	231.9	251.0	278.3
Animal Production	119.6	109.1	148.6
Forestry and logging	11.6	13.9	8.1
Fishing and Aquaculture	24.1	18.3	26.0
Mining	61.6	34.6	62.9
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	35.6	14.1	23.1
Mining and quarrying	26.0	20.5	39.9
Manufacturing	320.7	299.3	329.5
Manufacture of food products	178.2	167.0	179.1
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	91.0	78.4	99.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel	1.8	1.9	1.9
Manufacture of wood etc.	11.6	13.6	7.4
All other manufacturing	38.1	38.4	41.9
Electricity	56.7	112.3	90.0
Water supply	35.2	33.0	32.8
Construction	225.9	208.7	276.4
Wholesale and retail trade	623.1	543.4	632.5
Transportation	213.1	136.1	186.6
Land Transport	102.9	75.3	89.3
Water Transport	20.6	9.5	14.3
Air Transport	40.0	13.0	33.4
Warehousing and support activities	46.0	36.1	45.9
Postal and courier activities	3.7	2.2	3.8
Accommodation and food service activities	224.2	92.8	149.2
Information and communication	191.4	151.5	127.7
Financial and insurance activities	407.9	388.7	414.6
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	367.8	350.0	371.8
Insurance and pension funding	34.8	34.1	37.8
Activities auxiliary to financial services	5.2	4.6	5.0
Real estate activities	244.2	250.6	256.9
Professional scientific and technical activities	50.4	43.2	46.0
Administrative and support service activities	123.2	135.7	201.2
Public administration and defence	376.1	266.9	324.0
Education	238.6	238.7	238.4

**Table 4.2: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Human health and social work activities	72.9	61.7	69.0
Arts,entertainment, recreation	55.8	37.1	42.2
Other service activities	75.2	55.0	50.3
Activities of households as employers	30.5	31.3	32.2
Taxes and Subidies	582.0	468.0	564.5
Gross Value Added	4,013.9	3,512.4	4,021.3
Gross Domesic Product	4,595.9	3,980.4	4,585.8

Source: Statistical Institue of Belize

**Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP**

	2019	2020	2021
			(%)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6.5	8.4	7.7
Growing of Crops	3.5	5.2	4.3
Animal Production	2.3	2.4	2.7
Forestry and logging	0.2	0.3	0.2
Fishing and Aquaculture	0.5	0.4	0.5
Mining	1.1	0.7	1.3
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	0.4	0.1	0.3
Mining and quarrying	0.7	0.7	1.0
Manufacturing	6.6	7.3	6.8
Manufacture of food products	3.6	4.0	3.6
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	1.9	1.9	2.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of wood etc.	0.3	0.4	0.2
All other manufacturing	0.7	0.9	0.9
Electricity	1.3	3.0	2.0
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.6
Construction	4.5	4.8	6.0
Wholesale and retail trade	13.1	13.4	13.4
Transportation	4.3	3.3	3.6
Land Transport	2.1	1.7	1.7
Water Transport	0.4	0.2	0.3
Air Transport	0.8	0.3	0.6
Warehousing and support activities	0.9	0.9	0.9
Postal and courier activities	0.1	0.1	0.1
Accommodation and food service activities	6.4	3.4	4.2
Information and communication	4.0	4.0	3.4
Financial and insurance activities	8.4	8.5	8.2
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.6	7.6	7.3
Insurance and pension funding	0.7	0.8	0.8
Activities auxiliary to financial services	0.1	0.1	0.1
Real estate activities	5.1	6.1	7.4
Professional scientific and technical activities	1.1	1.1	1.0
Administrative and support service activities	2.5	2.9	3.8
Public administration and defence	8.0	6.6	6.9
Education	6.0	6.9	5.3

**Table 4.3: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices - Contribution to GDP**

	(%)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Human health and social work activities	1.9	2.3	2.0
Arts,entertainment, recreation	1.2	0.9	0.9
Other service activities	1.6	1.4	1.2
Activities of households as employers	0.6	0.8	0.7
Taxes and Subidies	15.1	13.8	13.7
Gross Value Added	84.9	86.2	86.3
Gross Domesic Product	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes**

	2019	2020	2021
			(%)
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-2.5	1.2	17.1
Growing of Crops	-7.3	8.2	10.9
Animal Production	3.4	-8.7	36.1
Forestry and logging	8.8	19.8	-42.0
Fishing and Aquaculture	17.2	-24.3	42.5
Mining	14.5	-43.8	81.9
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	15.5	-60.3	63.3
Mining and quarrying	13.2	-21.3	94.8
Manufacturing	1.6	-6.7	10.1
Manufacture of food products	0.3	-6.3	7.2
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	2.3	-13.8	26.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel	2.6	2.6	2.6
Manufacture of wood etc.	5.4	16.9	-45.3
All other manufacturing	5.3	0.8	9.1
Electricity	-1.1	98.0	-19.9
Water supply	8.3	-6.3	-0.5
Construction	10.8	-7.6	32.5
Wholesale and retail trade	5.1	-12.8	16.4
Transportation	-1.8	-36.1	37.1
Land Transport	0.5	-26.7	18.5
Water Transport	15.6	-53.9	51.2
Air Transport	-8.4	-67.4	156.1
Warehousing and support activities	-7.4	-21.5	27.2
Postal and courier activities	6.6	-42.4	74.3
Accommodation and food service activities	32.8	-58.6	60.7
Information and communication	2.6	-20.8	-15.7
Financial and insurance activities	7.2	-4.7	6.7
Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding	7.5	-4.9	6.3
Insurance and pension funding	5.7	-2.2	11.1
Activities auxiliary to financial services	-5.1	-11.6	6.8
Real estate activities	2.5	2.6	2.5
Professional scientific and technical activities	-11.0	-14.2	6.5
Administrative and support service activities	8.6	10.2	48.3
Public administration and defence	1.7	-29.0	21.4
Education	0.4	0.0	-0.1

**Table 4.4: Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Activity: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices - Annual Changes**

	(%)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Human health and social work activities	-0.4	-15.4	11.9
Arts,entertainment, recreation	17.0	-33.4	13.7
Other service activities	8.2	-26.8	-8.6
Activities of households as employers	2.6	2.6	2.6
Taxes and Subidies	4.6	-19.6	20.6
Gross Value Added	4.5	-12.5	14.5
Gross Domesic Product	4.5	-13.4	15.2

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize



**Table 4.5: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Current Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Government final consumption expenditure	896	708	808
Private final consumption expenditure	2,785	2,421	2,963
NPISH expenditure*	229	221	208
Gross fixed capital formation	808	724	972
Changes in inventories	4	53	81
Gross domestic expenditure	4,723	4,127	5,033
Exports of goods and services	2,477	1,541	2,316
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,401	1,802	2,497
Expenditure on GDP	4,799	3,866	4,853
Discrepancy	-35	-294	-130
GDP at market prices	4,833	4,160	4,983

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 4.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product: 2019 - 2021 Constant Prices**

	(\$Bz Mn)		
	<b>2019</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>
Government final consumption expenditure	<b>835</b>	<b>634</b>	732
Private final consumption expenditure	2,796	2,449	2,782
NPISH expenditure*	196	193	189
Gross fixed capital formation	814	739	907
Changes in inventories	4	47	72
Gross domestic expenditure	4,645	4,062	4,682
Exports of goods and services	2,399	1,683	2,274
Less: Imports of goods and services	2,472	1,905	2,511
Expenditure on GDP	4,572	3,840	4,445
Discrepancy	-24	-141	-141
GDP at market prices	4,596	3,980	4,586

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# EXTERNAL TRADE

**Table 5.1: Gross Imports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,121.18</b>	<b>2,794.99</b>	<b>2,681.71</b>
Food and Live Animals	246.89	288.58	301.77
Beverages and Tobacco	65.67	53.33	51.57
Crude Materials	34.15	40.17	48.94
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	268.18	451.56	395.76
Oils and Fats	23.08	32.22	32.47
Chemical Products	225.46	297.12	266.54
Manufactured goods	344.63	399.93	372.07
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	411.78	547.74	590.19
Oth. Manufactures	160.18	198.78	210.45
Commodities n.e.s	0.25	0.46	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	302.26	433.40	369.56
Export Processing Zone	34.83	47.95	39.04
Personal Goods	3.80	3.74	3.35

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.2: Domestic Exports by Section of the SITC Rev. 4: 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>437.00</b>	<b>487.17</b>	<b>408.60</b>
Food and Live Animals	398.85	445.00	373.27
Beverages and Tobacco	3.52	7.30	6.67
Crude Materials	8.43	7.46	6.85
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	8.63	3.37	1.46
Oils and Fats	2.48	5.41	8.14
Chemical Products	4.01	6.41	3.19
Manufactured goods	10.41	11.15	7.74
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	0.06	0.15	0.15
Oth. Manufactures	0.60	0.92	1.12
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	-	-	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	-	-	0.00

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.3: Re-Exports Classified By Section of The SITC REV. 4: 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>90.22</b>	<b>102.23</b>	<b>99.04</b>
Food and Live Animals	0.21	0.14	0.45
Beverages and Tobacco	36.49	0.25	28.87
Crude Materials	0.35	0.52	0.66
Mineral Fuels & Lub.	14.30	42.44	41.81
Oils and Fats	0.02	0.01	-
Chemical Products	2.74	2.21	1.88
Manufactured goods	1.52	5.16	2.00
Mach. & Transp. Eqt	8.07	9.65	16.10
Oth. Manufactures	2.20	7.30	5.97
Commodities n.e.s	-	-	0.00
Commercial Processing Zone	22.69	33.47	-
Export Processing Zone	-	-	-
Personal Goods	1.62	1.07	1.30
Transshipment	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.4: Percent of Gross Imports by Major Sources: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
United States of America	35.50	41.85	41.90
Mexico	12.85	10.09	9.52
United Kingdom	1.02	1.09	0.80
Other European Union	4.18	3.75	3.47
Panama	1.26	1.18	1.15
Costa Rica	1.20	1.16	1.12
Other Central America	14.25	9.53	11.20
Caricom	2.58	2.05	2.40
Canada	0.71	0.97	0.87
Netherland Antillies	0.00	0.14	0.05
China	15.91	17.33	17.15
Other	10.54	10.87	10.36

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.5: Percent of Domestic Exports by Major Destinations: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>
United States of America	22.06	19.65	19.10
Mexico	1.28	2.46	2.81
United Kingdom	27.16	24.28	21.13
Other European Union	21.97	18.43	21.69
Panama	0.45	0.25	0.03
Costa Rica	-	0.07	0.54
Other Central America	8.32	12.86	10.22
Caricom	15.76	17.98	19.99
Canada	0.10	0.20	0.09
Netherland Antillies	-	-	0.00
China	0.02	0.07	0.01
Other	2.90	3.76	4.38

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.6: Gross Imports from CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>54,648.67</b>	<b>57,167.27</b>	<b>64,340.59</b>
Antigua & Barbuda	1.94	4.76	1.32
Barbados	2,343.08	2,475.69	2,356.99
Dominica	6.29	-	58.06
Grenada	56.11	52.32	1,645.50
Guyana	1,873.35	264.06	497.74
Haiti	835.74	0.74	-
Jamaica	7,641.18	6,794.84	10,012.99
St. Kitts & Nevis	1,156.76	835.93	1,070.43
St. Lucia	3,145.57	3,904.22	4,170.30
Montserrat	1.22	203.66	1.48
Surinam	1,547.79	282.09	361.05
Trinidad & Tobago	36,035.61	42,330.07	44,164.73
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	18.90	-
Bahamas	4.03	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.7: Domestic Exports to CARICOM by Country: 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,865.55</b>	<b>87,571.48</b>	<b>81,692.14</b>
Antigua & Barbuda	1,770.98	2,845.83	3,017.11
Barbados	3,746.43	6,207.85	7,387.21
Dominica	1,156.07	2,584.30	2,394.98
Grenada	1,775.67	1,951.20	2,613.60
Guyana	3,973.02	5,039.15	4,661.06
Haiti	933.26	133.32	-
Jamaica	24,942.86	26,842.09	21,421.67
St. Kitts & Nevis	988.56	1,731.92	1,778.41
St. Lucia	2,514.64	2,982.19	2,592.21
Montserrat	-	-	-
Surinam	2,142.08	6,821.41	2,971.19
Trinidad & Tobago	24,892.15	29,456.56	31,015.46
St. Vincent & Grenadines	-	898.30	1,367.53
Bahamas	29.84	77.37	471.72

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.8: Major Domestic Exports: 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total Domestic Exports</b>	<b>437.00</b>	<b>487.17</b>	<b>408.60</b>
Marine Products			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	2.34	2.34	2.23
Value	53.13	52.99	39.51
Sugar			
Quantity (Thousand Long Tons)	159.90	154.65	123.37
Value	138.14	162.41	157.95
Molasses			
Quantity (Million Gal)	15.96	15.02	10.44
Value	15.78	20.70	15.83
Orange Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	1.24	0.90	0.44
Value	28.78	24.36	16.57
Grapefruit Concentrate			
Quantity (Million Gal)	0.10	0.08	0.07
Value	2.73	2.26	3.28
Banana			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	214.83	187.85	148.49
Value	90.98	81.71	63.98
Sawn Wood			
Quantity (Thousand Bdft)	0.38	0.34	0.27
Value	3.73	3.75	3.40
Papayas			
Quantity (Million Lbs)	1.42	1.58	1.25
Value	0.64	0.76	0.66
Crude Petroleum			
Quantity (Million Gal)	3.08	0.80	0.42
Value	8.61	3.33	1.43
Other Exports	94.49	134.89	105.98

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 5.9: Marine Exports: 2021 - 2023**

	(\$'000.)		
	2021	2022	2023
<b>Marine Products</b>			
<b>Quantity (Million Lbs)</b>	<b>2,308.30</b>	<b>2,325.38</b>	<b>2,237.70</b>
<b>Value</b>	<b>52,986.60</b>	<b>53,668.68</b>	<b>39,621.99</b>
Whole Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	5.33	22.60	0.62
Value	57.76	94.17	7.51
Lobster Tail			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	677.71	551.69	1.35
Value	29,280.45	23,457.00	54.47
Whole Lobster and Lobster Meat			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	296.35	463.43	555.82
Value	6,168.45	10,903.91	19,223.08
Shrimps (White Farmed)			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	370.52	327.97	202.12
Value	1,718.66	1,512.09	4,133.99
Conch			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	958.40	951.25	544.25
Value	15,761.28	17,526.14	2,887.85
Ornamental Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	8.37	7.59	904.90
Value	195.98	171.08	13,118.18
Other Fish			
Quantity (Thousand Lbs)	35.98	76.81	52.15
Value	540.99	533.22	694.09

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize



**Table 5.10: Major Foreign Trade Aggregates: 1990 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>Domestic Exports</b>	<b>Re-Exports</b>	<b>Gross Imports</b>
1990	216.90	49.00	422.60
1991	197.10	49.40	512.50
1992	238.40	49.90	548.50
1993	237.90	35.10	561.90
1994	254.90	47.10	519.90
1995	285.70	37.50	514.40
1996	307.10	28.20	511.00
1997	318.10	34.80	572.40
1998	312.70	31.60	592.70
1999	339.20	32.80	739.30
2000	420.80	26.50	1,048.60
2001	325.40	9.70	1,033.60
2002	316.70	18.30	1,049.00
2003	380.62	22.94	1,101.93
2004	409.06	31.50	1,034.11
2005	425.59	35.38	1,219.68
2006	533.55	41.44	1,331.74
2007	487.67	60.17	1,376.76
2008	581.01	46.88	1,677.42
2009	461.77	61.42	1,293.92
2010	539.98	70.20	1,404.15
2011	680.90	110.37	1,662.46
2012	678.61	126.46	1,722.25
2013	668.63	158.3	1,811.55
2014	614.42	102.4	1,924.50
2015	536.61	91.3	1,992.49
2016	401.50	91.1	1,905.53
2017	445.59	109.7	1,831.77
2018	393.91	88.0	1,915.48
2019	413.97	77.8	1,971.81
2020	367.31	58.2	1,574.20
2021	437.00	90.2	2,123.08
2022	487.17	102.2	2,794.99
2023	408.63	99.0	2,681.71

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

**Table 6.1: Average National Consumer Price Indices (CPI) by Major Expenditure/Category: 2021 - 2023**

(Feb.2011=100)

	<b>weight</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>All Items</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>115.1</b>
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	25.80%	103.8	111.9	125.7
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	3.50%	101.0	101.6	104.2
Clothing and Footwear	4.40%	100.6	101.2	100.8
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	19.50%	102.1	104.2	104.1
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	5.10%	100.7	104.0	109.2
Health	2.60%	102.1	103.1	108.1
Transport	15.30%	112.8	133.4	130.3
Information and Communication	4.60%	100.1	98.9	96.9
Recreation, Sport and Culture	4.30%	100.5	105.5	112.4
Education Services	2.50%	99.9	100.0	100.4
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	6.50%	102.8	108.6	121.9
Insurance and Financial Services	0.80%	100.0	99.9	103.6
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods And Services	5.10%	100.2	101.3	105.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 6.2: Annual Inflation Rates by Mayor Expenditure/Category : 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>All Items</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	4.8	7.8	12.4
Alcoholic Beverages, Tobacco and Narcotics	0.4	0.6	2.5
Clothing and Footwear	-0.2	0.6	-0.4
Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels	1.8	2.1	-0.2
Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	0.2	3.3	5.0
Health	1.7	1.0	4.8
Transport	9.6	18.2	-2.1
Information and Communication	-3.0	-1.2	-2.0
Recreation, Sport and Culture	1.1	5.0	6.6
Education Services	0.3	0.1	0.4
Restaurants and Accommodation Services	-3.5	5.7	12.2
Insurance and Financial Services	0.0	-0.1	3.7
Personal Care, Social Protection and Miscellaneous Goods and Services	1.4	1.0	3.7

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 6.3: Annual Inflation Rates by Municipality : 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>National Inflation Rate</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>
Corozal Town	2.6	6.0	4.4
Orange Walk Town	4.1	8.4	3.8
Belize City	3.4	6.2	3.9
Belmopan	2.9	4.8	5.6
San Ignacio/Santa Elena Town	3.5	6.3	3.7
Dangriga Town	3.0	6.2	4.6
Punta Gorda Town	2.4	6.5	6.0

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# LABOUR FORCE

**Table 7.1: Main Labour Force Indicators: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Total Population</b>	<b>398,052</b>	<b>400,681</b>	-	<b>400,360</b>	<b>402,789</b>	<b>405,458</b>
Population 14 years and over	283,469	287,332	-	293,360	298,589	293,260
<b>Labour Force</b>	<b>167,829</b>	<b>176,752</b>	-	<b>171,085</b>	<b>173,536</b>	<b>167,499</b>
Employed Labour Force	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
Unemployed Labour Force	18,954	16,285	-	8,658	4,805	6,570
<b>Persons not in Labour Force</b>	<b>115,640</b>	<b>110,580</b>	-	<b>122,276</b>	<b>125,053</b>	<b>125,762</b>
Don't Know/Not Stated	2,568	649	-	391	3,620	1,925
Employment Rate	88.7%	90.8%	-	94.9%	97.2%	96.1%
Unemployment Rate	11.3%	9.2%	-	5.1%	2.8%	3.9%
% of Population under 14 years	28.1%	28.1%	-	26.6%	25.0%	27.2%
% of Population 14 years and over	71.2%	71.7%	-	73.3%	74.1%	72.3%
Labour Force Participation Rate	59.2%	61.5%	-	58.3%	58.1%	57.1%
<b>Male Population</b>	<b>196,429</b>	<b>197,505</b>	-	<b>197,111</b>	<b>198,207</b>	<b>199,451</b>
Population 14 years and over	136,915	139,051	-	143,014	144,301	141,284
Labour Force	99,704	105,825	-	105,139	103,897	100,885
Employed Labour Force	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	101,959	97,295
Unemployed Labour Force	7,026	7,079	-	4,160	1,939	3,591
Persons not in Labour Force	37,211	33,226	-	37,875	40,404	40,398
Don't Know/Not Stated	1,411	413	-	181	1,769	961
Employment Rate	93.0%	93.3%	-	96.0%	98.1%	96.4%
Unemployment Rate	7.0%	6.7%	-	4.0%	1.9%	3.6%
% of Population under 14 years	29.6%	29.4%	-	27.4%	26.3%	28.7%
% of Population 14 years and over	69.7%	70.4%	-	72.8%	72.8%	70.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	72.8%	76.1%	-	73.5%	72.0%	71.4%
<b>Female Population</b>	<b>201,623</b>	<b>203,176</b>	-	<b>203,248</b>	<b>204,582</b>	<b>206,007</b>
Population 14 years and over	146,554	148,281	-	150,346	154,288	151,977
Labour Force	68,125	70,927	-	65,945	69,639	66,614
Employed Labour Force	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	66,772	63,634
Unemployed Labour Force	11,929	9,206	-	4,497	2,867	2,979
Persons not in Labour Force	78,429	77,354	-	84,401	84,650	85,363
Don't Know/Not Stated	1,158	236	-	210	1,851	964
Employment Rate	82.5%	87.0%	-	93.2%	95.9%	95.5%
Unemployment Rate	17.5%	13.0%	-	6.8%	4.1%	4.5%
% of Population under 14 years	26.7%	26.9%	-	25.9%	23.7%	25.8%
% of Population 14 years and over	72.7%	73.0%	-	75.4%	75.4%	73.8%
Labour Force Participation Rate	46.5%	47.8%	-	43.9%	45.1%	43.8%

Source: The Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.2: Working-Age Population by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	304,620	287,332		293,360	298,589	293,260
<b>Corozal</b>	36,564	35,578		34,510	33,697	33,790
<b>Orange Walk</b>	38,637	37,385		39,848	38,452	40,586
<b>Belize</b>	97,968	91,036		85,585	88,732	86,807
<b>Cayo</b>	72,602	67,880		72,782	77,119	72,362
<b>Stann Creek</b>	32,093	30,335		34,669	35,083	34,433
<b>Toledo</b>	26,756	25,119		25,966	25,507	25,283
<b>Male</b>	<b>148,857</b>	<b>139,051</b>		<b>143,014</b>	<b>144,301</b>	141,284
Corozal	18,199	18,190		17,015	16,265	16,428
Orange Walk	19,175	17,463		19,944	18,077	19,591
Belize	46,776	45,317		41,422	42,610	42,022
Cayo	35,124	32,075		34,902	37,427	33,960
Stann Creek	16,183	13,275		17,124	17,714	16,770
Toledo	13,400	12,731		12,607	12,207	12,514
<b>Female</b>	<b>155,763</b>	<b>148,281</b>		<b>150,346</b>	<b>154,288</b>	151,977
Corozal	18,365	17,388		17,496	17,432	17,362
Orange Walk	19,462	19,922		19,904	20,374	20,995
Belize	51,192	45,719		44,163	46,121	44,785
Cayo	37,477	35,805		37,880	39,692	38,402
Stann Creek	15,910	17,060		17,545	17,369	17,663
Toledo	13,356	12,388		13,359	13,300	12,769

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.3: Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>167,829</b>	<b>176,752</b>	-	<b>171,085</b>	<b>173,536</b>	<b>167,499</b>
Corozal	22,303	22,735	-	19,689	18,986	16,790
Orange Walk	21,812	22,440	-	23,264	24,476	21,129
Belize	54,790	60,452	-	55,241	57,113	56,074
Cayo	40,919	41,804	-	41,667	44,935	43,503
Stann Creek	16,513	17,422	-	19,474	18,664	17,399
Toledo	11,492	11,899	-	11,751	9,361	12,603
<b>Male</b>	<b>99,704</b>	<b>105,825</b>	-	<b>105,139</b>	<b>103,897</b>	<b>100,885</b>
Corozal	14,163	14,590	-	12,182	12,205	11,774
Orange Walk	13,816	13,636	-	15,516	14,871	14,016
Belize	30,518	34,739	-	30,714	29,510	30,622
Cayo	24,631	25,620	-	26,706	27,998	24,628
Stann Creek	9,155	9,634	-	12,414	13,092	11,679
Toledo	7,421	7,606	-	7,606	6,221	8,165
<b>Female</b>	<b>68,125</b>	<b>70,927</b>	-	<b>65,945</b>	<b>69,639</b>	<b>66,614</b>
Corozal	8,140	8,145	-	7,507	6,782	5,015
Orange Walk	7,996	8,804	-	7,747	9,606	7,113
Belize	24,272	25,713	-	24,526	27,603	25,453
Cayo	16,287	16,185	-	14,960	16,936	18,875
Stann Creek	7,358	7,788	-	7,060	5,573	5,719
Toledo	4,071	4,293	-	4,145	3,140	4,438

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022



**Table 7.4: Employed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	148,874	160,467	-	162,427	168,731	160,929
<b>Corozal</b>	19,756	20,363	-	18,839	18,544	16,040
<b>Orange Walk</b>	20,175	20,968	-	22,220	24,070	20,442
<b>Belize</b>	49,318	56,576	-	52,014	55,857	54,270
<b>Cayo</b>	35,674	37,005	-	40,187	43,236	41,203
<b>Stann Creek</b>	13,973	15,384	-	17,939	18,129	17,345
<b>Toledo</b>	9,979	10,172	-	11,228	8,895	11,629
<b>Male</b>	92,678	98,746	-	100,979	101,959	97,295
Corozal	13,040	13,516	-	11,927	11,994	11,242
Orange Walk	13,312	13,000	-	15,068	14,738	13,581
Belize	28,761	33,072	-	28,965	29,162	29,596
Cayo	22,734	23,546	-	25,894	27,359	23,733
Stann Creek	8,340	8,925	-	11,771	12,824	11,679
Toledo	6,491	6,686	-	7,354	5,881	7,464
<b>Female</b>	56,196	61,721	-	61,448	66,772	63,634
Corozal	6,717	6,847	-	6,912	6,550	4,798
Orange Walk	6,863	7,967	-	7,152	9,331	6,861
Belize	20,557	23,504	-	23,049	26,695	24,675
Cayo	12,940	13,459	-	14,293	15,877	17,469
Stann Creek	5,633	6,458	-	6,168	5,305	5,666
Toledo	3,487	3,486	-	3,874	3,013	4,165

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.5: Unemployed Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>16,285</b>	-	<b>8,658</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>6,570</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>2,373</b>	-	<b>850</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>1,472</b>	-	<b>1,044</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>687</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>5,473</b>	<b>3,875</b>	-	<b>3,227</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>1,804</b>
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>4,800</b>	-	<b>1,480</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>2,301</b>
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>2,038</b>	-	<b>1,535</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,727</b>	-	<b>523</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>974</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>7,079</b>	-	<b>4,160</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>3,591</b>
Corozal	1,123	1,075	-	255	211	533
Orange Walk	504	635	-	449	132	435
Belize	1,757	1,666	-	1,750	348	1,026
Cayo	1,897	2,074	-	812	640	895
Stann Creek	815	709	-	643	268	-
Toledo	930	920	-	252	340	702
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>9,206</b>	-	<b>4,497</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,979</b>
Corozal	1,424	1,298	-	595	231	217
Orange Walk	1,133	837	-	595	274	252
Belize	3,716	2,209	-	1,477	908	778
Cayo	3,347	2,726	-	668	1,059	1,406
Stann Creek	1,725	1,330	-	892	268	54
Toledo	584	807	-	271	127	272

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.6: Persons Not in the Labour Force by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>115,640</b>	<b>110,580</b>	-	<b>122,276</b>	<b>125,053</b>	<b>125,762</b>
<b>Corozal</b>	<b>12,291</b>	<b>12,843</b>	-	<b>14,821</b>	<b>14,710</b>	<b>17,000</b>
<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>15,258</b>	<b>14,946</b>	-	<b>16,584</b>	<b>13,975</b>	<b>19,456</b>
<b>Belize</b>	<b>35,541</b>	<b>30,584</b>	-	<b>30,345</b>	<b>31,619</b>	<b>30,732</b>
<b>Cayo</b>	<b>25,865</b>	<b>26,076</b>	-	<b>31,115</b>	<b>32,184</b>	<b>28,859</b>
<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>13,204</b>	<b>12,913</b>	-	<b>15,195</b>	<b>16,418</b>	<b>17,034</b>
<b>Toledo</b>	<b>13,482</b>	<b>13,220</b>	-	<b>14,215</b>	<b>16,146</b>	<b>12,680</b>
<b>Male</b>	<b>37,211</b>	<b>33,226</b>	-	<b>37,875</b>	<b>40,404</b>	<b>40,398</b>
Corozal	3,979	3,600	-	4,832	4,060	4,653
Orange Walk	3,563	3,827	-	4,428	3,206	5,574
Belize	14,606	10,579	-	10,708	13,100	11,400
Cayo	6,190	6,455	-	8,196	9,428	9,332
Stann Creek	3,782	3,641	-	4,710	4,622	5,091
Toledo	5,091	5,125	-	5,002	5,986	4,348
<b>Female</b>	<b>78,429</b>	<b>77,354</b>	-	<b>84,401</b>	<b>84,650</b>	<b>85,363</b>
Corozal	8,312	9,243	-	9,989	10,650	12,347
Orange Walk	11,695	11,118	-	12,156	10,769	13,882
Belize	20,935	20,006	-	19,637	18,518	19,333
Cayo	19,675	19,621	-	22,920	22,756	19,527
Stann Creek	9,422	9,272	-	10,485	11,796	11,943
Toledo	8,392	8,095	-	9,214	10,160	8,331

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.7: Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>167,829</b>	<b>176,752</b>	-	<b>171,085</b>	<b>173,536</b>	<b>167,499</b>
Head	82,831	86,947	-	85,293	88,223	82,808
Spouse\Partner	31,044	33,542	-	28,894	31,419	27,936
Child	41,089	42,529	-	42,372	40,238	41,866
Grandchild	1,629	2,714	-	2,384	2,189	2,920
Other	11,236	11,020	-	12,142	11,397	11,969
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>99,704</b>	<b>105,825</b>	-	<b>105,139</b>	<b>103,897</b>	<b>100,885</b>
Head	63,574	65,319	-	64,807	65,931	61,150
Spouse\Partner	4,758	6,737	-	6,496	5,761	5,801
Child	23,924	26,083	-	25,296	24,378	24,731
Grandchild	963	1,574	-	990	1,543	1,929
Other	6,485	6,111	-	7,550	6,213	7,274
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>68,125</b>	<b>70,927</b>	-	<b>65,945</b>	<b>69,639</b>	<b>66,614</b>
Head	19,257	21,627	-	20,486	22,292	21,658
Spouse\Partner	26,286	26,805	-	22,398	25,658	22,135
Child	17,164	16,445	-	17,075	15,859	17,135
Grandchild	667	1,141	-	1,394	646	992
Other	4,751	4,909	-	4,592	5,183	4,694
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.8: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>148,874</b>	<b>160,467</b>	-	<b>162,427</b>	<b>168,731</b>	<b>160,929</b>
<b>Head</b>	<b>76,760</b>	<b>82,192</b>	-	<b>83,077</b>	<b>87,056</b>	<b>80,904</b>
<b>Spouse\Partner</b>	<b>26,424</b>	<b>30,224</b>	-	<b>27,784</b>	<b>30,706</b>	<b>26,791</b>
<b>Child</b>	<b>34,268</b>	<b>35,940</b>	-	<b>38,378</b>	<b>37,836</b>	<b>39,047</b>
<b>Grandchild</b>	<b>1,251</b>	<b>2,178</b>	-	<b>2,222</b>	<b>2,119</b>	<b>2,520</b>
<b>Other</b>	<b>10,170</b>	<b>9,934</b>	-	<b>10,967</b>	<b>10,942</b>	<b>11,667</b>
<b>DK/NS</b>	-	-	-	-	70	-
<b>Male</b>	<b>92,678</b>	<b>98,746</b>	-	<b>100,979</b>	<b>101,959</b>	<b>97,295</b>
Head	60,309	62,641	-	63,565	65,194	59,845
Spouse\Partner	4,637	6,339	-	6,143	5,718	5,397
Child	20,721	22,731	-	23,168	23,422	23,217
Grandchild	767	1,375	-	990	1,473	1,644
Other	6,245	5,660	-	7,113	6,082	7,192
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	70	-
<b>Female</b>	<b>56,196</b>	<b>61,721</b>	-	<b>61,448</b>	<b>66,772</b>	<b>63,634</b>
Head	16,451	19,551	-	19,511	21,862	21,059
Spouse\Partner	21,787	23,885	-	21,640	24,988	21,394
Child	13,548	13,209	-	15,210	14,415	15,830
Grandchild	484	803	-	1,231	646	876
Other	3,926	4,274	-	3,855	4,861	4,475
DK/NS	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.9: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Relation to Head of Household: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>16,285</b>	-	<b>8,658</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>6,570</b>
Head	6,071	4,755	-	2,217	1,167	1,904
Spouse\Partner	4,620	3,318	-	1,110	713	1,145
Child	6,820	6,589	-	3,994	2,401	2,818
Grandchild	378	537	-	162	70	400
Other	1,065	1,087	-	1,174	454	302
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>7,079</b>	-	<b>4,160</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>3,591</b>
Head	3,265	2,678	-	1,242	737	1,305
Spouse\Partner	121	398	-	352	44	405
Child	3,204	3,353	-	2,129	957	1,514
Grandchild	196	199	-	-	70	285
Other	241	451	-	438	132	82
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>9,206</b>	-	<b>4,497</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,979</b>
Head	2,806	2,076	-	975	430	600
Spouse\Partner	4,499	2,920	-	758	670	740
Child	3,617	3,237	-	1,865	1,444	1,304
Grandchild	183	338	-	162	-	116
Other	825	635	-	737	323	220

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.10: Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>167,829</b>	<b>176,752</b>	-	<b>171,085</b>	<b>173,536</b>	<b>167,499</b>
14 - 24	38,047	40,795	-	34,981	35,374	38,017
25 - 34	46,327	45,004	-	46,243	44,903	41,884
35 - 44	36,112	40,037	-	38,993	41,137	40,239
45 - 54	28,870	31,067	-	29,110	29,965	26,739
55+	18,473	19,849	-	21,759	22,157	20,619
<b>Male</b>	<b>99,704</b>	<b>105,825</b>	-	<b>105,139</b>	<b>103,897</b>	<b>100,885</b>
14 - 24	22,933	24,952	-	21,053	21,362	22,641
25 - 34	25,910	24,430	-	27,145	26,224	24,263
35 - 44	21,140	23,425	-	22,892	22,955	22,769
45 - 54	17,145	19,074	-	17,852	18,775	16,819
55+	12,576	13,944	-	16,198	14,582	14,393
<b>Female</b>	<b>68,125</b>	<b>70,927</b>	-	<b>65,945</b>	<b>69,639</b>	<b>66,614</b>
14 - 24	15,114	15,843	-	13,928	14,012	15,375
25 - 34	20,417	20,574	-	19,098	18,679	17,621
35 - 44	14,972	16,611	-	16,101	18,182	17,470
45 - 54	11,725	11,993	-	11,258	11,191	9,920
55+	5,896	5,906	-	5,561	7,575	6,226

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.11: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>148,874</b>	<b>160,467</b>	-	<b>162,427</b>	<b>168,731</b>	<b>160,929</b>
14 - 24	30,076	33,156	-	30,821	32,997	35,065
25 - 34	41,224	41,167	-	44,388	43,767	40,644
35 - 44	32,975	37,708	-	37,718	40,243	39,057
45 - 54	26,925	29,347	-	28,416	29,643	26,183
55+	17,675	19,089	-	21,083	22,080	19,980
<b>Male</b>	<b>92,678</b>	<b>98,746</b>	-	<b>100,979</b>	<b>101,959</b>	<b>97,295</b>
14 - 24	19,936	21,351	-	19,414	20,523	21,185
25 - 34	24,192	23,324	-	26,150	25,756	23,717
35 - 44	20,242	22,460	-	22,207	22,704	22,143
45 - 54	16,209	18,394	-	17,463	18,470	16,473
55+	12,099	13,217	-	15,744	14,505	13,776
<b>Female</b>	<b>56,196</b>	<b>61,721</b>	-	<b>61,448</b>	<b>66,772</b>	<b>63,634</b>
14 - 24	10,139	11,806	-	11,407	12,474	13,880
25 - 34	17,032	17,843	-	18,238	18,011	16,927
35 - 44	12,733	15,248	-	15,511	17,539	16,914
45 - 54	10,716	10,953	-	10,952	11,173	9,710
55+	5,576	5,872	-	5,339	7,575	6,203

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022



**Table 7.12: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>18,954</b>	<b>16,285</b>	-	<b>8,658</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>6,570</b>
14 - 24	7,972	7,638	-	4,160	2,377	2,952
25 - 34	5,103	3,837	-	1,854	1,136	1,240
35 - 44	3,137	2,329	-	1,274	894	1,182
45 - 54	1,945	1,721	-	694	322	556
55+	798	760	-	675	77	640
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>7,079</b>	-	<b>4,160</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>3,591</b>
14 - 24	2,997	3,601	-	1,639	839	1,456
25 - 34	1,718	1,106	-	995	468	546
35 - 44	899	965	-	684	251	626
45 - 54	936	680	-	388	304	346
55+	477	727	-	454	77	617
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,929</b>	<b>9,206</b>	-	<b>4,497</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,979</b>
14 - 24	4,975	4,037	-	2,521	1,538	1,496
25 - 34	3,386	2,732	-	859	669	694
35 - 44	2,238	1,364	-	590	643	556
45 - 54	1,009	1,040	-	306	17	210
55+	321	33	-	221	-	23

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.13: Unemployment Rate by Sex and Age Group: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>9.2</b>	-	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.77</b>	<b>3.92</b>
14 - 24	21.0	18.7	-	11.9	6.72	7.76
25 - 34	11.0	8.5	-	4.0	2.53	2.96
35 - 44	8.7	5.8	-	3.3	2.17	2.94
45 - 54	6.7	5.5	-	2.4	1.07	2.08
55+	4.3	3.8	-	3.1	0.35	3.10
<b>Male</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	-	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.6</b>
14 - 24	13.1	14.4	-	7.8	3.9	6.4
25 - 34	6.6	4.5	-	3.7	1.8	2.2
35 - 44	4.3	4.1	-	3.0	1.1	2.7
45 - 54	5.5	3.6	-	2.2	1.6	2.1
55+	3.8	5.2	-	2.8	0.5	4.3
<b>Female</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>	-	<b>6.8</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>4.5</b>
14 - 24	32.9	25.5	-	18.1	11.0	9.7
25 - 34	16.6	13.3	-	4.5	3.6	3.9
35 - 44	15.0	8.2	-	3.7	3.5	3.2
45 - 54	8.6	8.7	-	2.7	0.2	2.1
55+	5.4	0.6	-	4.0	0.0	0.4

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.14: Employed Labour Force by Sex and Actual Hours Worked During Reference Week: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>148,874</b>	<b>160,467</b>	-	<b>162,427</b>	<b>171,735</b>	<b>162,613</b>
None	5,633	8,266	-	-	-	1,871
01-19	26,894	28,948	-	10,179	15,742	15,595
20-34	25,178	25,229	-	13,820	12,076	19,822
35-39	7,924	10,960	-	7,326	5,983	9,629
40-54	63,913	67,448	-	107,259	110,220	95,395
55-69	9,895	10,309	-	13,042	12,315	12,802
70-84	5,985	7,260	-	5,107	5,239	5,129
85+	1,708	1,248	-	2,393	576	1,409
DK/NS	1,746	798	-	3,300	9,583	961
<b>Male</b>	<b>92,678</b>	<b>98,746</b>	-	<b>100,979</b>	<b>103,446</b>	<b>98,014</b>
None	2,458	4,634	-	-	-	896
01-19	13,191	14,742	-	4,712	6,733	7,308
20-34	16,813	15,505	-	8,376	5,989	10,891
35-39	5,256	6,029	-	4,391	3,282	4,907
40-54	42,293	43,868	-	67,064	68,066	59,374
55-69	6,815	7,644	-	8,969	9,496	8,852
70-84	3,528	5,189	-	3,622	3,436	4,125
85+	1,107	678	-	1,712	389	955
DK/NS	1,217	458	-	2,133	6,055	706
<b>Female</b>	<b>56,196</b>	<b>61,721</b>	-	<b>61,448</b>	<b>68,289</b>	<b>64,598</b>
None	3,174	3,632	-	-	-	975.08
01-19	13,702	14,206	-	5,467	9,010	8,287
20-34	8,364	9,724	-	5,444	6,087	8,931
35-39	2,669	4,932	-	2,935	2,701	4,722
40-54	21,620	23,579	-	40,195	42,154	36,021
55-69	3,080	2,666	-	4,074	2,819	3,950
70-84	2,457	2,071	-	1,486	1,803	1,004
85+	601	571	-	681	187	454
DK/NS	528	340	-	1,167	3,528	255

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

**Table 7.15: Unemployed Labour Force by Sex and Length of Time Without Work (Months): 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Both Sexes</b>	<b>18,938</b>	<b>16,285</b>	-	<b>8,658</b>	<b>4,805</b>	<b>6,570</b>
< 1	1,707	1,883	-	1,160	794	1,237
1 to 3	2,116	3,603	-	2,012	971	1,610
4 to 6	1,732	1,695	-	957	573	1,057
7 to 12	3,879	1,300	-	797	341	738
12 +	9,218	7,774	-	3,467	1,956	1,801
DK/NS	285	30	-	265	170	125
<b>Male</b>	<b>7,026</b>	<b>7,079</b>	-	<b>4,160</b>	<b>1,939</b>	<b>3,591</b>
< 1	1,172	1,206	-	845	266	860
1 to 3	1,075	1,986	-	1,086	400	888
4 to 6	457	765	-	310	76	581
7 to 12	1,251	458	-	409	265	384
12 +	2,964	2,634	-	1,348	829	775
DK/NS	106	30	-	163	102	103
<b>Female</b>	<b>11,912</b>	<b>9,206</b>	-	<b>4,497</b>	<b>2,867</b>	<b>2,979</b>
< 1	535	677	-	315	528	378
1 to 3	1,041	1,617	-	925	571	723
4 to 6	1,275	931	-	647	497	476
7 to 12	2,628	842	-	388	76	354
12 +	6,253	5,140	-	2,119	1,127	1,026
DK/NS	179	-	-	103	68	22

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

DK/NS : Don't Know/ Not Stated

**Table 7.16: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Both Sexes: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>148,874</b>	<b>160,467</b>	-	<b>162,427</b>	<b>168,731</b>	<b>160,929</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	8,514	9,326	-	6,185	6,523	3,854
<= \$119	5,041	3,023	-	1,534	1,238	1,050
\$120 - \$239	8,271	7,075	-	2,521	2,936	1,930
\$240 - \$359	6,974	6,070	-	2,837	2,891	2,407
\$360 - \$479	8,639	7,205	-	4,925	5,065	4,707
\$480 - \$599	7,333	5,397	-	3,453	2,218	3,273
\$600 - \$719	13,302	15,082	-	11,065	7,890	9,007
\$720 - \$839	13,874	15,153	-	12,205	10,365	10,843
\$840 - \$959	4,677	6,237	-	3,869	3,649	5,398
\$960 - \$1,079	10,086	14,345	-	11,536	13,112	15,267
\$1,080 - \$1,199	2,914	4,193	-	3,458	3,336	4,256
\$1,200 - \$1,319	10,183	14,758	-	17,417	16,653	17,354
\$1,320 - \$1,439	4,765	4,658	-	7,590	6,578	8,412
\$1,440 - \$1,559	2,711	4,351	-	5,575	3,697	5,759
\$1,560 - \$1,679	4,406	4,489	-	7,728	5,318	7,073
\$1,680 - \$1,799	824	1,269	-	1,810	1,755	1,868
\$1,800 - \$1,919	3,469	3,533	-	5,599	3,929	3,783
\$1,920 - \$2,039	4,047	7,193	-	8,442	6,551	7,756
\$2,040 - \$2,159	619	1,075	-	428	328	601
\$2,160 - \$2,279	1,192	707	-	1,717	1,776	1,309
\$2,280 - \$2,399	386	533	-	590	263	1,150
\$2,400 - \$2,519	2,447	2,787	-	2,713	2,601	2,935
\$2,520 - \$2,639	726	663	-	834	346	482
\$2,640 - \$2,759	518	452	-	168	152	292
\$2,760 - \$2,879	805	835	-	423	634	669
\$2,880 +	6,274	8,352	-	9,366	9,624	10,649
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	2,936	3,025	-	8,452	9,477	4,716
Not Stated	12,940	8,680	-	19,988	39,825	24,129
Mean (BZ\$)	1,065	1,167	-	1,350	1,357	1,385
Median (BZ\$)	780	1,020	-	1,260	1,260	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	780	780	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.17: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Male: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>92,678</b>	<b>98,746</b>	-	<b>100,979</b>	<b>101,959</b>	<b>97,295</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	4,479	4,291	-	3,022	2,989	1,708
<= \$119	1,691	1,296	-	645	233	348
\$120 - \$239	3,461	2,662	-	1,261	826	378
\$240 - \$359	4,259	3,117	-	1,334	1,480	1,034
\$360 - \$479	5,159	3,851	-	2,328	2,282	2,360
\$480 - \$599	4,375	2,796	-	1,595	1,301	1,609
\$600 - \$719	8,161	8,899	-	6,615	4,155	4,816
\$720 - \$839	10,837	10,277	-	8,350	6,977	5,892
\$840 - \$959	3,304	4,363	-	2,395	2,059	3,283
\$960 - \$1,079	7,477	10,035	-	7,484	8,175	9,944
\$1,080 - \$1,199	2,255	2,475	-	2,499	1,898	2,341
\$1,200 - \$1,319	7,137	10,319	-	10,566	10,164	11,349
\$1,320 - \$1,439	2,622	3,694	-	5,164	4,601	5,545
\$1,440 - \$1,559	1,900	2,928	-	3,956	2,777	3,720
\$1,560 - \$1,679	3,130	3,114	-	5,171	4,128	5,025
\$1,680 - \$1,799	772	895	-	1,101	1,204	1,189
\$1,800 - \$1,919	2,291	2,207	-	3,992	2,528	2,010
\$1,920 - \$2,039	2,395	4,711	-	5,564	4,168	5,446
\$2,040 - \$2,159	437	763	-	355	226	481
\$2,160 - \$2,279	646	370	-	723	980	989
\$2,280 - \$2,399	253	305	-	512	184	446
\$2,400 - \$2,519	1,646	1,728	-	1,757	1,502	1,789
\$2,520 - \$2,639	355	358	-	357	138	331
\$2,640 - \$2,759	100	54	-	128	76	95
\$2,760 - \$2,879	443	637	-	401	401	382
\$2,880 +	3,405	4,831	-	5,575	5,710	6,729
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	2,363	2,211	-	6,489	7,382	3,585
Not Stated	7,328	5,561	-	11,641	23,414	14,474
Mean (BZ\$)	1,084	1,204	-	1,377	1,401	1,437
Median (BZ\$)	900	1,020	-	1,260	1,260	1,260
Mode (BZ\$)	780	1,260	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

**Table 7.18: Employed Labour Force by Income Group, Female: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	April	September	April	September	April	September
<b>Total</b>	<b>56,196</b>	<b>61,721</b>	-	<b>61,448</b>	<b>66,772</b>	<b>63,634</b>
Unpaid Family Worker	4,035	5,035	-	3,163	3,534	2,146
<= \$119	3,350	1,726	-	888	1,005	702
\$120 - \$239	4,810	4,412	-	1,259	2,110	1,552
\$240 - \$359	2,715	2,953	-	1,503	1,412	1,373
\$360 - \$479	3,480	3,355	-	2,597	2,783	2,347
\$480 - \$599	2,958	2,601	-	1,858	918	1,665
\$600 - \$719	5,142	6,183	-	4,450	3,735	4,192
\$720 - \$839	3,037	4,876	-	3,855	3,388	4,952
\$840 - \$959	1,373	1,874	-	1,474	1,590	2,115
\$960 - \$1,079	2,609	4,310	-	4,052	4,936	5,323
\$1,080 - \$1,199	659	1,718	-	959	1,438	1,915
\$1,200 - \$1,319	3,046	4,439	-	6,851	6,490	6,005
\$1,320 - \$1,439	2,143	965	-	2,426	1,976	2,867
\$1,440 - \$1,559	811	1,423	-	1,619	920	2,039
\$1,560 - \$1,679	1,277	1,375	-	2,557	1,190	2,047
\$1,680 - \$1,799	53	374	-	709	550	679
\$1,800 - \$1,919	1,178	1,326	-	1,607	1,401	1,774
\$1,920 - \$2,039	1,653	2,483	-	2,879	2,384	2,310
\$2,040 - \$2,159	182	312	-	73	102	120
\$2,160 - \$2,279	546	337	-	995	796	319
\$2,280 - \$2,399	133	228	-	78	79	703
\$2,400 - \$2,519	802	1,059	-	956	1,099	1,146
\$2,520 - \$2,639	371	305	-	477	208	151
\$2,640 - \$2,759	418	398	-	40	76	197
\$2,760 - \$2,879	362	198	-	22	233	287
\$2,880 +	2,869	3,522	-	3,791	3,914	3,921
No Fixed Period (Seasonal work, piece work)	573	814	-	1,964	2,095	1,131
Not Stated	5,612	3,119	-	8,347	16,411	9,654
Mean (BZ\$)	1,031	1,108	-	1,305	1,290	1,305
Median (BZ\$)	780	900	-	1,260	1,140	1,140
Mode (BZ\$)	660	660	-	1,260	1,260	1,260

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

\* No LFS was conducted in April of 2022

# **ELECTIONS & BOUNDARIES**



**Table 8.1: Results of General Election: 1989**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP	
<b>Total</b>	<b>82,556</b>	<b>59,954</b>	<b>58,951</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>29,986</b>	<b>28,900</b>	<b>72.6</b>
Freetown	2,771	1,774	1,744	30	783	961	64
Caribbean Shores	2,779	1,745	1,732	13	775	957	62.8
Pickstock	2,453	1,514	1,490	24	906	584	61.7
Fort George	2,833	1,780	1,761	19	1,105	656	62.8
Albert	2,393	1,397	1,372	25	560	812	58.4
Port Loyola	3,002	1,759	1,686	73	695	991	58.6
Queen's Square	2,896	1,697	1,673	24	588	1,085	58.6
Mesopotamia	2,818	1,570	1,547	23	713	834	55.7
Lake Independence	3,376	2,115	2,069	46	1,091	978	62.6
Collet	2,656	1,616	1,601	15	940	661	60.8
Belize Rural North*	2,469	1,653	1,631	22	760	806	67
Belize Rural South	3,350	2,297	2,251	46	1,489	762	68.6
Corozal North	2,922	2,522	2,490	32	1,371	1,119	86.3
Corozal Bay	3,336	2,544	2,486	58	1,285	1,201	76.3
Corozal South East	3,203	2,887	2,848	39	1,528	1,320	90.1
Corozal South West	2,821	2,398	2,364	34	1,055	1,309	85
Orange Walk Central	2,717	2,170	2,154	16	1,144	1,010	79.9
Orange Walk North	2,982	2,641	2,594	47	1,256	1,338	88.6
Orange Walk South	3,057	2,743	2,709	34	1,378	1,331	89.7
Orange Walk East	3,264	2,706	2,659	47	1,195	1,464	82.9
Cayo North	3,751	2,951	2,883	68	1,321	1,562	78.7
Cayo Central	3,249	2,491	2,429	62	1,277	1,152	76.7
Cayo South	3,199	2,382	2,335	47	1,425	910	74.5
Cayo West	2,539	2,010	1,962	48	1,033	929	79.2
Dangriga	3,486	2,330	2,290	40	1,233	1,057	66.8
Stann Creek West	2,286	1,783	1,752	31	871	881	78
Toledo East	3,375	2,494	2,466	28	1,298	1,168	73.9
Toledo West	2,573	1,985	1,973	12	911	1,062	77.1
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.3	1.7	50	48.2	

\*Independent candidate received 65 votes

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.2: Results of General Election: 1993**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	Rejected	PUP	UDP/ NABR	
<b>Total</b>	<b>98,371</b>	<b>70,930</b>	<b>70,431</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>36,082</b>	<b>34,306</b>	<b>72.1</b>
Freetown	2,758	1,977	1,975	2	1,214	761	71.7
Caribbean Shores	3,901	2,613	2,590	23	1,275	1,315	67
Pickstock	2,424	1,407	1,399	8	740	659	58
Fort George	2,832	1,608	1,588	20	1,084	504	56.8
Albert	2,701	1,532	1,529	3	664	865	56.7
Port Loyola	4,196	2,621	2,587	34	1,130	1,457	62.5
Queen's Square	2,943	1,707	1,694	13	532	1,162	58
Mesopotamia	3,052	1,769	1,751	18	735	1,016	58
Lake Independence	4,139	2,504	2,485	19	1,184	1,301	60.5
Collet	3,203	1,914	1,911	3	950	951	59.8
Belize Rural Central	2,805	1,983	1,963	20	1,431	532	70.7
Belize Rural North	2,699	1,905	1,882	23	943	939	70.6
Belize Rural South	2,218	1,796	1,789	7	1,005	784	81
Corozal North	3,413	2,885	2,868	17	1,696	1,172	84.5
Corozal Bay	3,868	2,869	2,855	14	1,526	1,329	74.2
Corozal South East	3,672	3,268	3,244	24	1,950	1,294	89
Corozal South West	3,646	2,938	2,925	13	1,464	1,461	80.6
Orange Walk Central	3,246	2,546	2,527	19	1,408	1,119	78.4
Orange Walk North	3,364	2,859	2,847	12	1,421	1,426	85
Orange Walk South	3,649	3,188	3,185	3	1,498	1,687	87.4
Orange Walk East	3,734	3,034	3,028	6	1,404	1,624	81.3
Cayo North	4,964	3,797	3,762	35	1,872	1,890	76.5
Cayo Central	3,934	2,953	2,928	25	1,420	1,508	75.1
Cayo South	3,795	2,664	2,624	40	1,379	1,212	70.2
Cayo West	3,168	2,513	2,491	22	1,382	1,109	79.3
Dangriga	4,123	2,653	2,640	13	1,151	1,489	64.3
Stann Creek West	2,716	2,091	2,066	25	1,016	1,050	77
Toledo East	4,135	3,111	3,100	11	1,548	1,552	75.2
Toledo West	3,073	2,225	2,198	27	1,060	1,138	72.4
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	0.7	50.9	48.4	

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.3: Results of General Election: 1998**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,173</b>	<b>84,889</b>	<b>84,345</b>	<b>50,330</b>	<b>33,237</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>90.1</b>
Freetown	1,988	1,777	1,768	1,276	471	21	89.4
Caribbean Shores	3,058	2,751	2,744	1,530	1,199	15	90
Pickstock	1,489	1,341	1,333	713	613	7	90.1
Fort George	1,693	1,531	1,522	1,142	380	0	90.4
Albert	1,738	1,578	1,569	1,102	445	22	90.8
Port Loyola	4,349	3,612	3,594	2,123	1,420	51	83.1
Queen's Square	1,904	1,717	1,706	825	872	9	90.2
Mesopotamia	1,707	1,437	1,430	608	813	9	84.2
Lake Independence	4,024	3,515	3,500	2,422	1,059	19	87.4
Collet	2,479	2,140	2,129	1,290	807	32	86.3
Belize Rural Central	3,524	3,031	3,004	2,199	757	48	86
Belize Rural North	2,526	2,188	2,183	1,141	1,012	30	86.6
Belize Rural South	2,653	2,417	2,405	1,378	1,027	0	91.1
Corozal North	3,052	2,880	2,852	1,793	1,059	0	94.4
Corozal Bay	4,031	3,534	3,507	2,198	1,309	0	87.7
Corozal South East	3,704	3,397	3,373	2,259	1,114	0	91.7
Corozal South West	3,171	3,032	3,016	1,611	1,405	0	95.6
Orange Walk Central	2,654	2,465	2,445	1,637	808	0	92.9
Orange Walk North	3,949	3,765	3,742	2,133	1,609	0	95.3
Orange Walk South	3,936	3,743	3,728	2,188	1,540	0	95.1
Orange Walk East	4,162	3,884	3,868	2,205	1,663	0	93.3
Cayo North	5,045	4,693	4,662	2,357	2,273	32	93
Cayo Central	4,107	3,755	3,735	2,013	1,685	37	91.4
Cayo South	5,186	4,542	4,507	2,827	1,351	329	87.6
Cayo West	3,286	3,099	3,064	1,527	1,537	0	94.3
Dangriga	3,346	2,813	2,788	1,598	1,171	19	84.1
Stann Creek West	3,304	3,045	3,026	1,819	1,139	68	92.2
Toledo East	4,533	3,947	3,911	2,278	1,603	30	87.1
Toledo West	3,575	3,260	3,234	2,138	1,096	0	91.2
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.4	59.3	39.2	0.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 544

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.4: Results of General Election: 2003**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>126,261</b>	<b>100,126</b>	<b>99,598</b>	<b>52,934</b>	<b>45,415</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>79.3</b>
Freetown	2,510	1,939	1,925	1,154	771	0	77.3
Caribbean Shores	4,023	3,045	3,021	1,592	1,429	0	75.7
Pickstock	1,987	1,590	1,590	899	252	439	80
Fort George	2,066	1,531	1,531	1,173	320	38	74.1
Albert	2,286	1,790	1,789	1,482	253	54	78.3
Port Loyola	5,798	4,014	3,996	1,565	2,386	45	69.2
Queen's Square	2,690	2,173	2,156	953	1,203	0	80.8
Mesopotamia	2,178	1,522	1,522	498	1,024	0	69.9
Lake Independence	6,176	4,447	4,447	2,764	1,499	184	72
Collet	2,848	1,925	1,892	889	948	55	67.6
Belize Rural Central	4,543	3,203	3,173	2,110	1,063	0	70.5
Belize Rural North	3,341	2,707	2,698	1,447	1,251	0	81
Belize Rural South	3,712	2,993	2,969	1,430	1,539	0	80.6
Corozal North	3,987	3,491	3,474	1,713	1,705	56	87.6
Corozal Bay	5,274	4,058	4,002	2,089	1,827	86	76.9
Corozal South East	4,752	4,184	4,137	2,155	1,930	52	88
Corozal South West	3,893	3,513	3,488	1,593	1,875	20	90.2
Orange Walk Central	3,396	2,763	2,763	1,713	1,050	0	81.4
Orange Walk North	5,026	4,296	4,296	2,256	2,040	0	85.5
Orange Walk South	5,276	4,675	4,663	2,655	1,971	37	88.6
Orange Walk East	5,486	4,590	4,544	2,400	2,144	0	83.7
Cayo North	6,842	5,672	5,623	2,917	2,706	0	82.9
Cayo Central	6,022	4,846	4,788	2,438	2,260	90	80.5
Cayo South	8,344	6,198	6,198	3,111	3,087	0	74.3
Cayo West	4,656	4,018	3,980	1,800	2,180	0	86.3
Dangriga	4,254	2,870	2,870	1,527	1,299	44	67.5
Stann Creek West	5,718	4,411	4,411	2,486	1,895	30	77.1
Toledo East	4,269	3,331	3,325	1,757	1,568	0	78
Toledo West	4,908	4,331	4,327	2,368	1,940	19	88.2
Cayo South*	8,815	6,402	6,354	3,122	3,232	0	72.6
<b>% of Ballots Cast</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>52.9</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 528

\* Cayo South By-Elections (October 2003)

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.5: Results of General Election: 2008**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>156,993</b>	<b>121,168</b>	<b>120,301</b>	<b>49,531</b>	<b>68,250</b>	<b>2,520</b>	<b>77.18</b>
Freetown	3,687	2,761	2,741	1,369	1,353	19	74.88
Caribbean Shores	4,564	3,354	3,329	1,134	2,195	0	73.49
Pickstock	3,294	2,373	2,340	1,004	1,336	0	72.04
Fort George	3,195	2,231	2,214	1,286	928	0	69.83
Albert	3,242	2,361	2,334	1,485	849	0	72.83
Port Loyola	4,106	2,632	2,625	554	1,949	122	64.10
Queen's Square	3,977	2,745	2,745	646	2,089	10	69.02
Mesopotamia	3,255	2,149	2,129	476	1,653	0	66.02
Lake Independence	5,155	3,722	3,689	1,998	1,619	72	72.20
Collet	3,890	2,786	2,761	1,088	1,596	77	71.62
Belize Rural Central	5,032	3,835	3,803	1,788	1,963	52	76.21
Belize Rural North	4,879	3,779	3,754	1,336	2,418	0	77.45
Belize Rural South	5,470	4,045	4,005	1,463	2,488	54	73.95
Corozal North	5,432	4,625	4,606	2,076	2,530	0	85.14
Corozal Bay	5,352	4,156	4,124	1,657	2,467	0	77.65
Corozal South East	5,597	4,897	4,888	2,452	2,436	0	87.49
Corozal South West	5,170	4,378	4,351	1,813	2,538	0	84.68
Orange Walk Central	5,982	4,912	4,877	2,562	2,252	63	82.11
Orange Walk North	6,365	5,422	5,402	2,226	3,087	89	85.18
Orange Walk South	5,989	4,980	4,980	2,377	2,529	74	83.15
Orange Walk East	5,767	4,626	4,585	2,013	2,481	91	80.22
Cayo North	5,213	4,066	4,025	1,385	2,540	100	78.00
Cayo Central	6,316	4,708	4,674	1,596	2,890	188	74.54
Cayo South	5,871	4,538	4,493	1,859	2,379	255	77.30
Cayo West	5,621	4,528	4,463	1,652	2,771	40	80.56
Dangriga	5,363	3,707	3,687	1,531	2,098	58	69.12
Stann Creek West	7,085	5,671	5,636	2,381	3,210	45	80.04
Toledo East	5,773	4,413	4,379	1,640	2,405	334	76.44
Toledo West	5,608	4,571	4,549	1,572	2,711	266	81.51
Belmopan	6,060	4,560	4,511	1,613	2,539	359	75.25
Cayo North East	4,683	3,637	3,602	1,499	1,951	152	77.66
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.3	40.9	56.3	2.1	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 867

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.6: Results of General Election: 2012**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>178,054</b>	<b>130,303</b>	<b>128,840</b>	<b>61,832</b>	<b>64,976</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>73.18</b>
Freetown	4,230	2,999	2,966	1,558	1,408	0	70.90
Caribbean Shores	5,117	3,363	3,326	1,325	2,001	0	65.72
Pickstock	3,243	2,031	1,994	956	1038	0	62.63
Fort George	3,133	1,941	1,917	1,202	715	0	61.95
Albert	3,180	1,886	1,841	807	1034	0	59.31
Port Loyola	4,469	2,830	2,779	990	1,789	0	63.33
Queen's Square	3,960	2,577	2,529	490	2,039	0	65.08
Mesopotamia	3,710	2,256	2,221	380	1,841	0	60.81
Lake Independence	5,145	3,217	3,139	1,372	1,544	223	63.00
Collet	4,627	3,046	3,009	1060	1949	0	65.83
Belize Rural Central	5,920	3,917	3,880	2,005	1,801	74	66.17
Belize Rural North	5,404	3,761	3,740	1,588	2,103	49	69.60
Belize Rural South	7,100	4,987	4,861	2,026	2,479	356	70.24
Corozal North	6,233	5,152	5,137	2,464	2,673	0	82.66
Corozal Bay	6,237	4,652	4,582	2,192	2,340	50	74.59
Corozal South East	6,549	5,609	5,586	2,999	2,587	0	85.65
Corozal South West	5,745	4,674	4,657	2,153	2,120	384	81.36
Orange Walk Central	6,694	5,253	5,198	3,042	2,156	0	66.17
Orange Walk North	7,061	5,822	5,762	2,357	3,405	0	82.45
Orange Walk South	6,837	5,621	5,573	2,968	2,605	0	82.21
Orange Walk East	6,917	5,299	5,257	2,761	2,496	0	76.61
Cayo North	6,213	4,641	4,558	2,382	1,985	191	74.70
Cayo Central	7,180	5,072	5,000	2,478	2,522	0	70.64
Cayo South	6,905	5,220	5,160	3,051	2,109	0	75.60
Cayo West	6,351	4,898	4,824	1,745	3,079	0	77.12
Dangriga	5,904	3,828	3,772	2,036	1,699	37	64.84
Stann Creek West	7,888	6,123	6,097	3,272	2,698	127	77.62
Toledo East	6,640	4,835	4,776	2,417	2,077	282	72.82
Toledo West	6,134	5,068	5,052	3,165	1,858	29	82.62
Belmopan	7,780	5,603	5,562	2,557	2,775	230	72.02
Cayo North East	5,548	4,122	4,085	2,034	2,051	0	74.30
% of Ballots Cast		100	98.9	47.5	49.9	1.6	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,463

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.7: Results of General Election: 2015**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>	<b>196,587</b>	<b>142,900</b>	<b>141,431</b>	<b>67,566</b>	<b>71,452</b>	<b>2,735</b>	<b>72.7</b>
Freetown	4,592	3,115	3,095	1,730	1,312	53	67.8
Caribbean Shores	5,440	3,541	3,498	1,777	1,721	-	65.1
Pickstock	3,537	2,379	2,332	1,085	1,163	84	67.3
Fort George	3,084	1,797	1,768	1,241	488	39	58.3
Albert	3,468	2,209	2,175	892	1,234	49	63.7
Port Loyola	4,698	2,915	2,852	1,342	1,418	92	62.0
Queen's Square	4,278	2,855	2,795	490	2,238	67	66.7
Mesopotamia	3,711	2,128	2,084	448	1,636	-	57.3
Lake Independence	6,305	4,368	4,312	3,124	1,125	63	69.3
Collet	4,915	3,176	3,107	974	2,056	77	64.6
Belize Rural Central	7,513	5,284	5,214	2,502	2,560	152	70.3
Belize Rural North	5,937	4,100	4,067	1,774	2,174	119	69.1
Belize Rural South	8,749	6,076	5,991	2,368	3,490	133	69.4
Corozal North	6,877	5,666	5,643	2,560	3,053	30	82.4
Corozal Bay	6,768	5,007	4,955	2,360	2,506	89	74.0
Corozal South East	6,477	5,337	5,308	2,721	2,557	30	82.4
Corozal South West	5,979	4,862	4,843	2,292	2,511	40	81.3
Orange Walk Central	6,898	5,200	5,140	2,710	2,087	343	75.4
Orange Walk North	7,894	6,690	6,649	3,062	3,551	358	84.7
Orange Walk South	7,244	5,838	5,815	2,920	2,858	37	80.6
Orange Walk East	7,332	5,656	5,614	2,453	3,000	161	77.1
Cayo North	6,940	5,234	5,189	2,515	2,674	-	75.4
Cayo Central	8,468	6,347	6,285	3036	3,249	-	75.0
Cayo South	7,442	5,108	5,034	3008	1,892	134	68.6
Cayo West	7,068	5,380	5,296	2,006	3,290	-	76.1
Dangriga	6,452	4,465	4,424	2,024	2,360	40	69.2
Stann Creek West	9,092	6,675	6,640	3,300	3,292	48	73.4
Toledo East	7,727	5,457	5,404	2,687	2,487	230	70.6
Toledo West	6,496	5,080	5,056	3,173	1,793	90	78.2
Belmopan	9,253	6,551	6,484	2,775	3,532	177	70.8
Cayo North East	5,953	4,404	4,362	2,217	2,145	-	74.0
% of Ballots Cast		100	99.0	47.3	50.0	1.9	

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,469

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.8: Results of General Election: 2020**

	Electors	Ballots			Ballots for		Participation Rate (%)
		Cast	Accepted	PUP	UDP	Other	
<b>Total</b>							
Freetown	3,782	3,114	3,073	2,114	959	-	82.34%
Caribbean Shores	4,363	3,726	3,681	2,194	1,487	-	85.40%
Pickstock	3,997	3,281	3,204	2,570	574	60	82.09%
Fort George	1,876	1,541	1,516	983	499	34	82.14%
Albert	2,886	2,531	2,501	1,230	1,271	-	87.70%
Port Loyola	4,717	3,649	3,571	2,106	1,313	152	77.36%
Queen's Square	2,714	2,431	2,394	1,020	1,351	23	89.57%
Mesopotamia	2,277	1,715	1,661	751	910	54	75.32%
Lake Independence	4,863	3,958	3,898	3,539	359	-	81.39%
Collet	3,732	3,037	2,976	1,142	1,834	-	81.38%
Belize Rural Central	7,445	5,956	5,810	3,409	2,166	235	80.00%
Belize Rural North	4,721	3,903	3,858	2,238	1,568	52	82.67%
Belize Rural South	8,586	6,887	6,792	4,336	2,419	37	80.21%
Corozal North	7,000	6,155	6,108	2,563	3,479	66	87.93%
Corozal Bay	5,410	4,475	4,418	2,402	1,994	22	82.72%
Corozal South East	7,012	6,138	6,098	3,413	2,614	71	87.54%
Corozal South West	5,888	5,130	5,092	2,898	2,142	52	87.13%
Orange Walk Central	6,045	5,157	5,103	2,902	2,140	61	85.31%
Orange Walk North	7,833	6,785	6,728	4,043	2,628	57	86.62%
Orange Walk South	6,858	5,782	5,704	3,499	2,088	117	84.31%
Orange Walk East	7,033	6,038	5,963	3,277	2,612	74	85.85%
Cayo North	8,058	6,679	6,597	3,745	2,790	62	82.89%
Cayo Central	8,107	6,219	6,133	3,434	2,699	-	76.71%
Cayo South	7,069	5,261	5,184	4,071	1,113	-	74.42%
Cayo West	6,465	5,340	5,249	2,703	2,478	68	82.60%
Cayo North East	5,706	4,764	4,729	2,996	1,674	59	83.49%
Belmopan	8,758	6,943	6,860	4,172	2,004	684	79.28%
Dangriga	5,482	4,212	4,157	2,600	1,501	56	76.83%
Stann Creek West	9,864	7,745	7,629	4,900	2,509	220	78.52%
Toledo East	6,831	4,698	4,654	2,869	1,755	30	68.77%
Toledo West	7,437	6,400	6,365	3,921	2,444	-	86.06%
% of Ballots Cast	86.06%						

No. of Rejected Ballots - 1,944

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department



**Table 8.9: Results of General Elections: 1993 - 2020**

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate (%)	Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP
1993	98371	70,431	71.60	13	16
1998	94,173	84,889	90.14	26	3
2003	126,202	100,353	79.51	22	7
2008	156,993	12,168	77.18	7	24
2012	178,054	130,258	73.16	12	11
2015	196,587	142,900	72.69	12	19
2020	182,815	149,650	81.86	26	5

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.10: Results of Municipal Elections: 2018**

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
<b>Total</b>	<b>105,634</b>	<b>60,550</b>	<b>57.32</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>41</b>
Corozal	8,699	5,693	65.44	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Orange Walk	12,401	8,299	66.92	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Belize City	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	14,102	8,033	56.96	7	7	1	0	0	1	0	7
Belmopan	10,175	6,055	59.51	7	7	5	1	0	0	0	7
Benque Viejo	5,078	3,397	66.90	7	7	0	0	0	1	0	7
Dangriga	5,861	3,272	55.83	7	7	0	0	2	0	1	6
Punta Gorda	3,895	2,314	59.41	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	7
San Pedro	8,955	5,684	63.47	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	7

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.11: Results of Municipal Elections: 2021**

	Electors	Ballots Cast	Participation Rate %	Candidates						Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	CPR	U-UP	IND	PUP	UDP
<b>Total</b>	<b>94,890</b>	<b>54,076</b>	<b>56.99%</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>
Corozal	7,318	5,280	72.15%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Orange Walk	10,056	6,174	61.40%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Belize City	35,582	18,105	50.88%	11	11	2		0	1	11	0
San Ignacio	13,050	7,254	55.59%	7	7	0	0	0	7	5	2
Belmopan	9,179	4,880	53.16%	7	7	0	0	0	1	7	0
Benque Viejo	4,191	2,589	61.78%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0
Dangriga	4,845	2,625	54.18%	7	7	0	2	0	2	7	0
Punta Gorda	2,686	1,643	61.17%	7	7	7	0	0	1	7	0
San Pedro	7,983	5,526	69.22%	7	7	0	0	0	0	7	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

**Table 8.12: Results of Belize City Council Elections: 1993 - 2021**

	Electors	Voters	Participation Rate %	Candidates							Seats Won	
				PUP	UDP	BPP	NABR	VIP	IND	PDP	PUP	UDP
Mar. 18, 1993	30,538	13,851	45.4	9	9	0	9	0	0	0	9	0
Mar. 18, 1996	34,048	15,056	44.2	9	9	0	9	0	0	9	9	0
Mar. 10, 1999	25,210	14,459	57.4	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
Mar. 05, 2003	32,562	22,663	69.6	11	11	0	0	0	3	0	11	0
Mar. 01, 2006	34,677	21,323	61.5	11	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2009	38,419	16,114	42.1	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2012	40,709	25,702	63.14	11	11	0	0	7	2	0	0	11
Mar. 04, 2015	42,540	20,555	48.32	11	11	0	0	0	1	0	0	11
Mar. 07, 2018	45,408	22,822	50.26	11	11	5	0	0	1	0	11	0
Mar. 03, 2021	35,582	18,105	50.88	11	11	0	0	3	1	0	11	0

Source: Elections and Boundaries Department

# **BANKING AND PUBLIC FINANCE**

**Table 9.1: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Commercial Banks: 2021 - 2023**

(millions Bz\$)

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,313.0</b>	<b>2,418.8</b>	<b>2,572.1</b>
<b>of Which Residents</b>	<b>2,309.9</b>	<b>2,417.5</b>	<b>2,571.4</b>
<b>of Which Non-Residents</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Government Services	9.4	14.0	15.8
Private Utilities	39.8	32.1	37.7
Agriculture	221.2	236.9	237.9
Marine Products	24.5	23.2	21.0
Forestry	1.3	1.3	1.4
Manufacturing	65.0	70.3	75.2
Tourism	286.7	289.0	298.5
Building & Construction	523.4	723.3	735.5
Real Estate	327.2	325.6	372.5
Financial Institution	2.0	1.1	1.1
Distribution	171.2	192.3	202.0
Professional Services	66.2	57.4	68.9
Transport	48.9	55.5	67.9
Entertainment	3.4	3.2	2.6
Mining & Exploration	4.8	4.3	3.8
Personal Loans *	518.0	389.5	430.2

Source: Central Bank of Belize

\* Includes Student Loans

**Table 9.2: Public Sector: Disbursements on Public Debt: 2019 - 2023**

	\$ '000			
End of Period	Total	Central Government	Non-Financial Public Sector	Financial Public Sector
2019	165,197	130,349	29,205	5,643
2020	358,897	348,041	4,333	6,524
2021	989,478	898,866	3,654	86,958
2022	137,827	127,007	1,331	9,488
2023	216,579	184,990	8,589	23,000

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.3: Public Sector: Disbursed Outstanding Debt: 2019 - 2023**

	\$ '000			
End of Period	Central Government	Non-Financial Sector	Financial Sector	Total
2019	2489.9	67.5	85.4	2642.8
2020	2744.9	69.9	92.0	2906.8
2021	2433.3	68.9	175.1	2677.3
2022	2489.2	61.8	176.2	2727.2
2023	2573.5	61.6	195.8	2830.9

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.4: Total Deposits by Sectors: 2021 - 2023**

	\$ '000		
End of Period	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>3587764</b>	<b>3,678,736</b>	<b>3913525</b>
Central Gov't	76,860	50,865	60,437
Local Gov't	7,943	7,378	14,127
Private Sector Entities	306,587	359,500	417,837
Private Financial Institutions	157,876	216,483	185,911
Incorporated Businesses	1,195,128	1,166,973	1,304,730
Cooperative Societies	354,703	362,378	316,814
Individuals	1,228,879	1,330,566	1,415,697
Religious Organizations	21,439	24,231	28,179
Private Utilities	17,129	14,491	11,814
Other	229,163	153,249	172,106

Source: Central Bank of Belize

**Table 9.5: Distribution of Loans and Advances by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>124.4</b>	<b>138.2</b>	<b>152.33</b>
Government Services	0	0	-
Agriculture	20.2	23.3	32.53
Commercial Fishing	9.9	9.9	10.84
Forestry	-	0.03	0.02
Manufacturing	7.4	8.5	6.01
Tourism	18.5	17.9	18.37
Building & Construction	31.3	39.3	41.52
Real Estate	0.9	1.1	0.92
Financial Institution	1.4	0.7	-
Professional Services	16.1	16.8	21.45
Transport	1.8	1.6	1.72
Mining & Exploration	-	0.42	0.32
Student Loans	16.5	16.4	16.31
Alternative Energy	-	1.79	1.75
Other	0.4	0.4	0.54
Energy Efficiency	-	-	0.03

Source: Development Finance Corporation

**Table 9.6: Loans Approved by Development Finance Corporation (DFC): 2021 - 2023**

	(millions Bz\$)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>46.3</b>
Agriculture	4.6	11.6	18.1
Tourism	2.1	1.8	1.7
Industry and S.M.E.	0.3		
Professional Services	3.7	2.9	7.2
Student Loans	4.5	4.0	4.8
Housing	16.3	11.2	6.3
Financial Institutions	-	0.5	-
Other	1.88	0.41	8.21

Source: Development Finance Corporation

# AGRICULTURE

**Table 10.1: Production of Sugar Cane, Sugar and Molasses: 1991 - 2023**

(thousand long tons)						
	Acreage Harvested	Cane	Sugar	Molasses	Cane/Acre (tons)	Cane/Sugar (tons)
1992	60,000	1,141	100	28	19.0	11.4
1993	65,000	1,199	105	32	18.4	11.4
1994	65,000	1,154	102	35	17.8	11.4
1995	65,000	1,097	111	59	16.9	9.9
1996	65,000	1,186	106	43	18.2	11.2
1997	60,000	1,196	123	45	19.9	9.7
1998	65,000	1,132	117	41	17.4	9.6
1999	60,100	1,154	116	36	19.2	10.0
2000	60,500	1,103	120	34	18.2	9.2
2001	60,000	1,063	107	41	17.7	9.9
2002	64,400	1,175	111	42	18.2	10.5
2003	64,400	1,076	104	41	16.7	10.3
2004	62,134	1,173	120	37	18.9	9.8
2005	60,000	913	96	41	15.2	9.5
2006	63,000	1,185	112	47	18.8	10.6
2007	60,000	1,185	93	40	19.8	12.7
2008	60,000	1,001	88	28	16.7	11.4
2009	60,000	811	83	54	13.5	9.8
2010	60,000	1,165	94	29	19.4	12.5
2011	60,000	920	105	31	15.3	8.7
2012	60,000	1,127	121	34	18.8	9.3
2013	60,000	880	99	28	14.7	8.9
2014	60,000	1,084	123	43	18.1	8.8
2015	75,000	1,190	151	38	15.9	7.9
2016	75,000	1,467	141	48	19.6	10.4
2017	82,026	1,647	176	57	20.1	9.4
2018	99,227	1,622	170	50	16.3	9.5
2019	100,000	1,676	189	61	16.8	8.9
2020	98,700	1,528	142	62	15.5	10.7
2021	103,358	1,894	174	68	18.3	10.9
2022	102,093	1,804	179	65	18.0	10.0
2023	96,630	1,489	146	55	15.0	10.0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries



**Table 10.2: Agriculture Production: 2021 - 2023**

		2021	2022	2023
<b>Crop</b>				
Sugar Cane	('000 L. Tons)	1,894	1,804	1,489
Sugar	('000 L. Tons)	178	179	146
Oranges	('000 90 lb boxes)	68,398	65,172	54,788
Grapefruit	('000 80 lb boxes)	1,334	1,308	274
Grapefruit	(Boxes)	115	143	62
Molasses	(Long tonnes)	76		
Grapefruit Concentrate	('000 Gals)	1,014		
Orange Concentrate	('000 Gals)	172		
Orange Squash	('000 Gals)	65		
Grapefruit Squash	('000 Gals)	239,734	243,944	247,821
Corn	('000 lbs)	33,047	33,872	39,023
Rice Paddy	('000 lbs)	14,077	13,454	5,293
R.K. Beans	('000 lbs)	4,876	6,279	4,898
Black Beans	('000 lbs)	3,854	3,760	1,489
Black Eye Peas	('000 lbs)	5,370	4,664	3,637
Bananas	('000 40 lb boxes)	385	336	149
Cocoa Dry Beans	('000 lbs)	243	247	112

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.3: Number of Livestock Slaughtered: 2008 - 2023**

	<b>Cattle rounded off to the nearest 100</b>	<b>Pigs rounded off to the nearest 100</b>	<b>Poultry (mn)</b>
2008	8,400	19,600	8
2009	8,000	22,000	8
2010	7,400	22,400	9
2011	7,900	21,700	9
2012	8,100	25,900	9
2013	9,000	24,700	10
2014	7,600	25,200	11
2015	7,800	30,000	11
2016	7,100	31,000	12
2017	7,300	32,700	12
2018	8,700	39,000	12
2019	8,500	37,900	12
2020	7,700	37,800	11
2021	8,100	38,600	11
2022	9,200	40,800	12
2023	9,300	40,800	13

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.4: Timber Production by Major Species - Volume: 2018/19 - 2022/23**

	<b>Cubic Feet</b>				
	<b>October 2018 - August 2019</b>	<b>October 2019 - August 2020</b>	<b>October 2020 - August 2021</b>	<b>October 2021 - August 2022</b>	<b>October 2022 - August 2023</b>
Banak	9,130	17,870	22,525	4,769	2,967
Barba Jolote	8,540	4,765	5,556	596	4,990
Bastard Rosewood	13,774	13,982	15,450	4,264	2,361
Billy Webb	8,355	2,600	19,189	4,732	14,995
Bitterwood	3,321	48,526	14,350	7,153	16,388
Black Cabbage Bark	56,714	49,841	47,125	13,231	12,601
Black Poisonwood	27,411	9,374	41,751	23,600	1,727
Bullet Tree	138,630	39,384	151,170	37,691	20,111
Cedar	41,603	28,804	27,954	315	12,444
Cotton	9,983	3,571	11,830	4,974	12,842
Fig	2,764	1,362	9,844	706	5,450
Ironwood	54	-	58	-	-
Mahogany	244,829	241,268	144,655	20,589	176,304
Mylady	35,745	22,751	38,503	24,658	6,369
Nargusta	122,751	113,508	125,766	125,080	147,829
Pine	239,732	173,550	393,551	143,893	58,388
Prickly Yellow	12,647	8,548	7,096	1,081	7,001
Quamwood	2,400	1,052	8,770	332	514
Santa Maria	254,935	211,343	318,792	224,662	156,396
Sapodilla	46,485	18,645	61,854	32,703	38,285
Sillion	206	67	2,499	1,322	145
Tambran	4,693	15,528	17,900	4,287	17,862
Teak	2,705	-	3,845	-	321
Yemeri	107,144	110,263	55,695	143,461	128,676

Source: Forest Department

\*\* Note that effective logging year is from October 15 to June 15 of the following year.

**Table 10.5: Areas Under Main Crops ('000 acres): 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Bananas	8	8	8	8	7
Corn	52	57	65	59	73
Grapefruit	5	0	1	1	1
Oranges	31	0	20	17	15
Red Kidney Beans	12	12	17	14	7
Rice	6	8	7	7	8
Sugar Cane	100	99	103	102	97
Other Crops	48	59	62	88	97

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.6: Production of Main Agricultural Crops: 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Bananas ('000 40 lbs box)	4,621	5,001	5,370	4,664	3,637
Corn ('000 lbs)	127,977	183,728	239,734	243,944	247,821
Grapefruit ('000 lbs)	222	145	115	143	62
Oranges ('000 lbs)	2,127	2,330	1,334	1,308	274
Red Kidney Beans ('000 lbs)	11,671	11,347	14,077	13,454	5,293
Rice ('000 lbs)	30,644	30,737	33,047	33,872	39,023
Sugar Cane ('000 L tons)	1,794	1,537	1,894	1,804	1,489

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.7: Agriculture Production by Main Groups: 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Grains & Beans ('000 lbs)	226,577	299,114	363,169	407,660	429,775
Sugarcane (L tons)	1,794	1,537	1,894	1,804	1,489
Vegetables ('000 lbs)	16,256	16,302	18,979	17,681	18,883
Root Crops ('000 lbs)	2,949	3,441	3,844	4,020	3,546
Tree Crops and Other Fruits (acres)	48,832	13,509	32,154	47,632	46,585

Source: Ministry of Agriculture &amp; Fisheries

**Table 10.8: Pesticide Imported 2008 To 2023 - Metric Tons Of Active Ingredient**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Insecticides	41.171	54.164	43.929	65.681	73.589
Fungicides	221.194	200.642	240.954	316.251	245.958
Herbicides	354.374	558.602	373.652	407.371	512.162

Source: Pesticide Control Board

**Table 10.9: Licenses Issued to Pesticide Distributors by Sector: 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Agricultural	53	57	59	62	60
Domestic	455	427	429	436	445
Formulators	1	1	2	2	2
Re-bottlers	3	3	4	4	4

Source: Pesticide Control Board

**Table 10.10: Number of Certified Pesticide Use Applicators Under the National Pesticides Certification Program: 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Corozal	204	103	102	116	62
Orange Walk	212	70	223	121	79
Belize	90	71	98	56	24
Cayo	466	498	595	401	344
Stann Creek	175	190	286	121	165
Toledo	204	391	411	224	168
Banana Zone	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Pesticide Control Board

**Table 10.11: Employment in the Agriculture Sector: 2019 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Sugar					
Citrus					
Bananas					
Others					

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

**Table 10.12: Fertilizer Imports: 2008 - 2023**

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Quantity ('000 lbs)	88,281	87,189	89,213	75,013	86,197
Value ('000 Bz\$)	35,382	33,135	44,818	65,419	53,682

Source: Statistical Institute of Belize

# VITAL STATISTICS

**Table 11.1: Live Births by Sex: 2014 - 2023**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Indeterminant</b>
2014	<b>7,311</b>	3675	3636	
2015	<b>7,449</b>	3810	3639	
2016	<b>7,221</b>	3627	3594	
2017	<b>7,238</b>	3675	3563	
2018	<b>7,723</b>	3879	3844	
2019	<b>7,287</b>	3676	3608	3
2020	<b>7,016</b>	3435	3580	1
2021	<b>6,654</b>	3290	3364	
2022	<b>7,039</b>	3649	3387	3
2023	<b>6,337</b>	3191	3145	1

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.2: Live Births by Age Group of Mother: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,654</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>6,337</b>
< 15	15	25	12
15 - 19	1000	1000	880
20 - 24	2010	2167	1945
25 - 29	1762	1808	1667
30 - 34	1156	1252	1103
35 - 39	571	602	570
40 - 44	133	176	151
45 +	7	9	9

Source: Ministry of Health



**Table 11.3: Live Births by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Born to Foreigner
<b>Both Sexes</b>								
<b>2021</b>	<b>6,654</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>692</b>	-
<b>2022</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>1,782</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>775</b>	3
<b>2023</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>678</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>625</b>	3
<b>Male</b>								
2021	<b>3,290</b>	360	443	779	879	501	328	-
2022	<b>3,649</b>	415	536	881	888	529	399	1
2023	<b>3,191</b>	335	461	769	842	484	300	-
<b>Female</b>								
2021	<b>3,364</b>	369	486	791	832	522	364	
2022	<b>3,387</b>	421	468	778	892	450	376	2
2023	<b>3,145</b>	343	437	740	824	473	325	3
<b>Indeterminant</b>								
2021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2022	<b>3</b>	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
2023	<b>1</b>	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.4: Crude Birth Rate by District: 2014 - 2023**

Year	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2014	<b>20.4</b>	19.5	21.9	16.3	22.6	27.4	18.3
2015	<b>20.2</b>	19.0	22.4	16.7	21.6	26.6	19.0
2016	<b>19.1</b>	17.4	20.5	14.8	22.0	25.8	18.1
2017	<b>18.7</b>	15.3	20.2	15.2	21.7	24.2	18.0
2018	<b>19.4</b>	16.9	21.0	15.3	22.6	25.4	18.5
2019	<b>17.8</b>	15.9	19.2	14.0	20.3	23.9	17.4
2020	<b>16.7</b>	16.3	17.6	12.9	18.8	22.3	17.1
2021	<b>15.5</b>	14.1	17.1	12.0	16.3	21.6	17.1
2022	<b>15.9</b>	15.9	18.2	12.3	16.4	20.1	18.7
2023	<b>15.7</b>	14.8	16.4	13.1	16.5	19.4	16.6

Source: Ministry of Health

\* per 1,000 Population

**Table 11.5: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2023**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
<b>Total</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>204</b>	39
<1	<b>96</b>	10	15	27	23	10	11	
1 - 4	<b>24</b>	1	6	8	3	2	4	
5 - 9	<b>12</b>	1	1	6	3	1		
10 - 14	<b>11</b>		1	3	3	2	2	
15 - 19	<b>42</b>	3	8	16	6	5	3	1
20 - 24	<b>78</b>	3	12	25	18	10	9	1
25 - 29	<b>62</b>	6	6	21	15	9	5	
30 - 34	<b>93</b>	9	17	31	16	6	13	1
35 - 39	<b>89</b>	3	12	24	22	17	11	
40 - 44	<b>94</b>	12	11	30	24	7	10	
45 - 49	<b>110</b>	17	12	47	19	9	4	2
50 - 54	<b>129</b>	19	19	44	26	13	5	3
55 - 59	<b>163</b>	22	27	53	26	16	16	3
60 - 64	<b>223</b>	34	31	81	35	23	18	1
65+	<b>1071</b>	153	128	330	214	126	93	27

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.6: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2022**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>	<b>Unknown</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>32</b>
<1	<b>109</b>	19	9	33	18	11	19	
1 - 4	<b>16</b>	1	1	2	4	2	6	
5 - 9	<b>10</b>		2	4	3	1		
10 - 14	<b>9</b>		1	3	2	3		
15 - 19	<b>34</b>	3	2	12	9	4	4	
20 - 24	<b>59</b>	7	7	17	7	8	12	1
25 - 29	<b>83</b>	5	9	26	22	7	13	1
30 - 34	<b>87</b>	5	11	33	16	11	11	
35 - 39	<b>97</b>	13	12	35	22	9	6	
40 - 44	<b>108</b>	5	13	47	19	14	7	3
45 - 49	<b>123</b>	9	10	51	24	19	7	3
50 - 54	<b>139</b>	19	18	51	27	17	5	2
55 - 59	<b>174</b>	19	24	55	43	21	10	2
60 - 64	<b>209</b>	24	28	70	47	21	16	3
65+	<b>1043</b>	132	147	337	206	116	88	17

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.7: Number of Deaths by District and Age Group: 2021**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>	<b>Unknown</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>38</b>
<1	<b>81</b>	10	6	25	14	12	14	
1 - 4	<b>15</b>	1	3		6		5	
5 - 9	<b>8</b>	1		2	3		2	
10 - 14	<b>17</b>	1	1	2	9	4		
15 - 19	<b>44</b>	2	4	19	7	6	6	
20 - 24	<b>65</b>	5	3	27	13	8	9	
25 - 29	<b>77</b>	7	4	30	14	8	13	1
30 - 34	<b>97</b>	7	9	41	20	9	11	
35 - 39	<b>110</b>	11	10	49	17	12	8	3
40 - 44	<b>109</b>	13	12	36	22	16	10	
45 - 49	<b>140</b>	11	18	52	27	22	8	2
50 - 54	<b>159</b>	22	26	59	28	13	8	3
55 - 59	<b>183</b>	28	29	60	26	29	8	3
60 - 64	<b>214</b>	21	25	64	46	32	20	6
65+	<b>1170</b>	149	165	339	258	155	84	20

Source: The Epidemiology Unit, MOH

**Table 11.8: Number of Deaths by Age Group and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>2504</b>	<b>1487</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>2298</b>	<b>1356</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>2297</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>984</b>
<1	84	45	39	107	59	48	96	53	43
1 - 4	16	10	6	16	11	5	24	11	13
5 - 9	8	7	1	10	3	7	12	9	3
10 - 14	17	11	6	9	5	4	11	7	4
15 - 19	44	33	11	34	26	8	42	30	12
20 - 24	68	55	13	59	50	9	78	56	22
25 - 29	76	52	24	83	58	25	62	45	17
30 - 34	98	68	30	87	59	28	93	64	29
35 - 39	109	70	39	97	56	41	89	54	35
40 - 44	109	60	49	108	72	36	94	52	42
45 - 49	141	82	59	123	81	42	110	58	52
50 - 54	162	99	63	139	81	58	129	78	51
55 - 59	184	112	72	174	100	74	163	95	68
60 - 64	215	113	102	209	121	88	223	122	101
65+	1,173	670	503	1,043	574	469	1,071	579	492

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

**Table 11.9: Number of Deaths, by District and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo	Unknown
<b>Both Sexes</b>								
<b>2021</b>	<b>2,504</b>	290	316	818	516	326	208	30
<b>2022</b>	<b>2,298</b>	261	294	776	467	264	204	32
<b>2023</b>	<b>2,297</b>	293	306	746	453	256	204	39
<b>Male</b>								
2021	<b>1487</b>	183	195	482	312	189	111	15
2022	<b>1356</b>	150	179	474	263	154	117	19
2023	<b>1,313</b>	164	173	426	282	134	112	22
<b>Female</b>								
2021	<b>1017</b>	107	121	336	204	137	97	15
2022	<b>942</b>	111	115	302	204	110	87	13
2023	<b>984</b>	129	133	320	171	122	92	17

Source: Ministry of Health

Two (2) Under-1 death of indeterminant sex in 2022

**Table 11.10: Crude Death Rate by District: 2014 - 2023**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
2014	<b>4.59</b>	4.19	4.14	5.70	3.87	5.14	3.35
2015	<b>4.92</b>	4.66	4.63	5.87	4.09	4.97	4.67
2016	<b>4.84</b>	4.22	4.22	5.93	4.21	5.85	3.49
2017	<b>4.98</b>	5.02	4.22	5.96	4.16	5.54	4.22
2018	<b>4.82</b>	4.91	4.77	5.79	3.72	4.72	4.63
2019	<b>4.87</b>	4.49	4.55	5.96	4.07	4.83	4.33
2020	<b>5.18</b>	6.48	5.75	5.75	4.17	3.93	4.58
2021	<b>5.82</b>	5.62	5.83	6.23	4.91	6.89	5.13
2022	<b>5.21</b>	4.96	5.34	5.74	4.31	5.42	4.91
2023	<b>5.68</b>	6.41	5.58	6.47	4.47	5.18	5.41

Source: Ministry of Health

\* per 1,000 Population

**Table 11.11: Infant Deaths by District: 2014 - 2023**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>
2014	<b>90</b>	14	12	20	24	14	6
2015	<b>128</b>	13	15	39	26	15	20
2016	<b>102</b>	10	9	32	20	20	11
2017	<b>108</b>	9	14	40	24	8	13
2018	<b>101</b>	14	9	20	25	12	21
2019	<b>112</b>	9	10	35	24	18	16
2020	<b>84</b>	13	9	30	19	9	4
2021	<b>84</b>	10	6	27	15	12	14
2022	<b>109</b>	19	9	33	18	11	19
2023	<b>96</b>	10	15	27	23	10	11

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.12: Mortality Rate, by District and Type: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>
<b>Infant Mortality Rate*</b>							
2021	<b>12.6</b>	13.7	6.5	17.2	8.8	11.7	20.2
2022	<b>15.5</b>	22.7	9.0	19.9	10.1	11.2	24.5
2023	<b>15.1</b>	14.7	16.7	17.9	13.8	10.4	17.6
<b>Under Five Mortality Rate*</b>							
2021	<b>15.0</b>	15.1	9.7	17.8	12.3	11.7	27.5
2022	<b>17.8</b>	23.9	10.0	21.1	12.3	13.3	32.3
2023	<b>18.8</b>	16.0	23.2	23.0	15.6	12.5	18.8

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.13: Maternal Deaths and Maternal Mortality Ratio\* by District: 2021 - 2023**

	Total	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Maternal Deaths</b>							
2021	7	0	0	1	2	2	2
2022	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
2023	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
<b>Live Births</b>							
2021	6,654	729	929	1,570	1,711	1,023	692
2022	7,039	836	1,004	1,659	1,782	980	775
2023	6,337	678	898	1,509	1,666	958	625
<b>Maternal Mortality Ratio</b>							
2021	105.2	0.0	0.0	63.7	116.9	195.5	289.0
2022	14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	102.0	0.0
2023	31.6	147.5	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0

Source: Ministry of Health

\*Note: 100,000 live births

**Table 11.14: Number of Deaths and Crude Death Rates by Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	Deaths			Population			Crude Death Rate		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2021	2,504	1,487	1017	399,373	196,970	202,403	6.27	7.55	5.02
2022	2,298	1,356	942	397,484	195,695	201,789	5.78	6.93	4.67
2023	2,297	1,313	984	404,198	198,900	205,298	5.68	6.60	4.79

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.15: Number of Infant Deaths and Infant Mortality Rates: 2021 - 2023**

	Infant Deaths	Live Births	Infant Mortality Rate
2019	84	6,654	12.6
2020	109	7,039	15.5
2021	96	6,337	15.1

Source: Ministry of Health

\* Per 1,000 Live Births



**Table 11.16: Number of Deaths by Age Group: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>2,297</b>
<1	84	109	96
1 - 4	16	16	24
5 - 9	8	10	12
10 - 14	17	9	11
15 - 19	44	34	42
20 - 24	68	59	78
25 - 29	76	83	62
30 - 34	98	87	93
35 - 39	109	97	89
40 - 44	109	108	94
45 - 49	141	123	110
50 - 54	162	139	129
55 - 59	184	174	163
60 - 64	215	209	223
65+	1173	1043	1071

Source: Ministry of Health

**Table 11.17: Number of Deaths by District: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Corozal</b>	<b>Orange Walk</b>	<b>Belize</b>	<b>Cayo</b>	<b>Stann Creek</b>	<b>Toledo</b>	<b>Unknown</b>
2021	<b>2,504</b>	290	316	<b>818</b>	516	326	<b>208</b>	30
2022	<b>2,300</b>	261	294	<b>776</b>	469	264	<b>204</b>	32
2023	<b>2,297</b>	293	306	<b>746</b>	453	256	<b>204</b>	39

Source: Ministry of Health

# TOURISM

**Table 12.1: International Visitor Arrivals\* by Month: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>429,198</b>	<b>987,635</b>	<b>1,368,700</b>
January	6,908	72,836	142,808
February	7,938	88,480	154,625
March	15,444	135,745	195,717
April	14,609	89,509	114,185
May	20,814	63,331	87,064
June	26,362	78,413	96,179
July	39,143	67,498	91,091
August	31,714	61,382	93,511
September	33,865	47,877	50,242
October	37,145	46,826	58,514
November	72,192	102,111	102,653
December	123,064	133,627	182,111

Source: Belize Tourism Board

\* Excludes all persons resident in Belize regardless of nationality

**Table 12.2: Tourist Arrivals by Nationality: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>218,991</b>	<b>372,614</b>	<b>464,722</b>
United States	182753	272811	317333
European	7744	37786	53185
Central America	13387	19702	27215
Canada	5161	16259	28052
Belizeans Living Abroad	1553	4379	11373
Mexico	1650	4339	6203
South America	2235	4594	5305
Oceania	326	1754	3687
Asia	1660	2350	4345
Caribbean Countries	1074	3544	4165
Middle East	1105	4405	3089
Africa	343	691	770

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.3: Tourist Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>218,992</b>	<b>372,614</b>	<b>464,723</b>
January	6,908	25,667	42,412
February	7,938	30,241	48,476
March	15,444	41,909	52,431
April	14,609	39,228	42,833
May	20,814	33,006	32,871
June	26,362	34,080	38,819
July	27,742	37,138	43,059
August	16,782	31,099	33,358
September	11,685	17,783	19,768
October	13,574	18,946	19,132
November	22,848	25,620	35,804
December	34,286	37,897	55,760

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.4: Tourist Arrivals by Port of Entry: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>218,991</b>	<b>372,614</b>	<b>464,723</b>
Philip Goldson International Airport	201,609	300,280	356,154
Santa Elena, Corozal	3,940	23,391	27,431
Belize Western Border	10,779	40,329	66,965
Punta Gorda Seaport	297	2,299	3,062
Dangriga Town Seaport	2,366	2,396	2,609
San Pedro Seaport	0	3,919	8,501

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.5: Tourist Arrivals by Purpose of Visit: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>218,991</b>	<b>372,614</b>	<b>464,723</b>
Leisure	203,425	360,317	451,064
Business	14,553	10,360	12,189
Official	1,013	1,937	1,470

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.6: Cruise Ship Arrivals by Month: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>210,206</b>	<b>615,021</b>	<b>903,977</b>
January	0	47169	100,396
February	0	58239	106,149
March	0	93836	143,286
April	0	50281	71,352
May	0	30325	54,193
June	0	44333	57,360
July	11,401	30,360	48,032
August	14,932	30,283	60,153
September	22,180	30,094	30,474
October	23,571	27,880	39,382
November	49,344	76,491	66,849
December	88,778	95,730	126,351
No. of Calls	105	274	308

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.7: Hotel Statistics by Area: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Number of Hotels			
<b>Total</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1,055</b>
Corozal	25	30	34
Orange Walk	16	21	24
Belize	50	66	83
Cayo	126	130	157
Stann Creek	78	92	105
Toledo	26	29	32
San Pedro	183	181	255
Caye Caulker	107	126	128
Placencia	136	147	189
Others Islands	39	41	48
Number of Rooms			
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,859</b>	<b>8,239</b>	<b>10,028</b>
Corozal	260	312	398
Orange Walk	225	251	315
Belize	909	839	1029
Cayo	1213	1270	1617
Stann Creek	568	658	749
Toledo	237	284	342
San Pedro	2301	2412	2869
Caye Caulker	824	907	1075
Placencia	940	930	1162
Others Islands	382	376	472

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.8: Number of Hotels, Rooms, Beds and Tourist Arrivals: 2014 - 2023**

	<b>Hotels</b>	<b>Rooms</b>	<b>Beds</b>	<b>Tourist Arrivals</b>
2014	805	7,364	12,804	321,220
2015 R	850	7,619	13,211	341,161
2016	861	8,212	12,932	385,583
2017	856	8,177	13,446	427,076
2018 R	883	8,453	14,094	489,261
2019	953	8,853	14,225	503,166
2020	924	8,578	13,519	144,124
2021	786	7,859	11,658	218,991
2022	863	8,239	12,142	372,614
2023	1055	10,028	16,232	464,723

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.9: Tourism Expenditure and Contribution to Gross Domestic Product: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Tourist Expenditure (mn Bze \$)	678.6	1,080.3	1,297.0
Tourist Expenditure (mn US \$)	350.8	536.3	648.5
Employment in Tourism (SIB)	20,560	22,396	25,293
Total Employment (SIB)	174,237	182,084	183,285
Tourism employment as a % of total	11.8%	12.3%	13.8%
GDP - Current Prices (mn Bze \$) - revised	4,866.2	5,679.3	5,314.8
Tourism expenditure as % of GDP*	13.9%	19.0%	24.4%

Source: Belize Tourism Board, Statistical Institute of Belize

\*\*Estimated Tourism Contribution to GDP

**Table 12.10: Hotel Statistics and Hotels Revenue: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Hotels	786	863	1,055
Rooms	7,885	8,239	10,028
Beds	11,658	12,142	16,232
Occupancy	18.33	28.97	31.80
Average Daily Room Rate (Bze \$)	334.37	379.62	391.55
Revenues (mn Bze \$)	204.6	364.0	421.4
Revenues (mn US \$)	102.3	182.0	210.7
Employment by hotels	7990	8917	10,067

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.11: Tourist Visitors by Mayan Site: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>129,106</b>	<b>202,890</b>	<b>362,883</b>
Altun Ha	21,558	45,182	82,172
Cahal Pech	11,973	23,743	34,228
Lamanai	18,151	30,354	55,965
Xunantunich	45,714	55,261	100,544
Caracol	7,834	11,018	16,597
Nim Li Punit	3,432	6,913	10,410
Lubaantun	2,401	3,487	2,795
Cerros	751	885	979
El Pilar	160	87	172
Barton Creek	3,370	5,683	10,102
Tunichil	13,762	20,277	48,919

Source: Belize Tourism Board

**Table 12.12: Tourist Visitors by National Parks and Reserves Site: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
Guanacaste National Park	2,560	4,551	5,636
Crooked Tree Wildlife Sanctuary	384	921	1,312
Cockscomb Basin Wildlife Sanctuary	5,891	11,233	13,650
Blue Hole National Monument	10,879	12,082	12,368
Half Moon Caye National Monument	10,244	20,288	23,775
St Hermans Blue Hole National Park (Inland)	84,799	ND	168,750
Hol Chan Marine Reserve	43,741	ND	ND
Caves Branch (cave tubing)		48	1,055
Victoria Peak			

Source: Belize Tourism Board



**NATIONAL METEOROLOGY  
SERVICE**

**Table 13.1: Mean Monthly Air Temperature (Degrees Fahrenheit) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max
January	71.4	82.0	69.3	82.2	70.9	84.6
February	71.4	83.8	71.4	83.3	73.2	84.4
March	73.9	85.6	73.4	85.3	74.8	87.6
April	76.9	88.1	76.3	87.3	76.3	89.2
May	78.8	89.2	77.4	88.0	77.0	91.1
June	79.2	88.9	77.2	88.3	79.0	93.0
July	78.5	89.2	77.4	88.5	79.0	90.0
August	77.9	89.7	76.1	88.0	77.7	90.3
September	77.9	88.9	75.9	88.7	76.5	90.5
October	75.8	88.2	74.7	87.4	76.1	90.1
November	69.6	83.8	73.3	86.2	74.1	85.1
December	71.4	84.9	71.8	83.8	70.2	82.2

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

**Table 13.2: Mean Monthly Relative Humidity at PGIA: 2021 - 2023**

	2020	2021	2022
January	83	79	78
February	80	81	82
March	81	81	80
April	82	82	79
May	84	83	78
June	85	82	78
July	83	82	83
August	81	81	80
September	82	80	78
October	80	80	78
November	77	79	82
December	78	80	80

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

**Table 13.3: Monthly Rainfall (inches) at PGIA: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>70.3</b>	<b>100.2</b>	<b>68.0</b>
January	7.5	6.3	1.4
February	3.1	5.1	1.8
March	1.5	5.9	1.3
April	2.8	5.2	0.1
May	5.3	10.0	1.8
June	6.0	6.9	3.4
July	6.0	5.9	15.8
August	3.9	20.5	5.2
September	8.5	10.4	7.1
October	16.2	4.7	2.5
November	5.3	13.1	17.8
December	3.9	6.1	9.6
Jan - Dec*	5.9	8.4	5.7
Mar - Apr.*	2.2	5.6	0.7
May - Sept.*	6.0	10.7	6.7
Oct - Feb.*	7.4	5.4	7.1

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

\* Average Figures

**Table 13.4: Annual Rainfall (inches) by Station: 2021 - 2023**

<b>Stations</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Libertad	43.0	61.0	47.8
Consejo	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tower Hill	45.2	46.3	43.3
PGIA	70.3	100.2	68.0
Central Farm	52.3	81.6	64.0
Melinda Forest Stn	66.9	101.1	89.7
Punta Gorda	101.6	159.6	121.7
Big Falls South	N/A	N/A	N/A
Spanish Lookout	45.0	54.1	49.4
Savannah Forest Stn	72.4	117.3	96.5
Pomona	N/A	N/A	N/A
Barton Creek	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmopan	65.8	81.6	75.0

Source: National Meteorology Service

Station - Phillip S.W. Goldson International Airport (PGIA)

# **PUBLIC ORDER**

**Table 14.1: National Murder Rates by Year and Sex: 2021 - 2022**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Both Sexes</b>			
Total Murders	125	113	87
Murder Rate	31.30	28.43	21.52
<b>Male</b>			
Total Murders	114	104	77
Murder Rate	57.88	53.14	38.71
<b>Female</b>			
Total Murders	11	9	10
Murder Rate	5.43	4.46	4.87

Source: Belize Crime Observatory (Murder counts provided by the Belize Police Department and demographic data by the Statistical Institute of Belize)

Rates are calculated per 100,000 inhabitants

**Table 14.2: Major Crimes by Type, Reported Incidents and Arrests: 2021 - 2023**

	2021		2022		2023	
	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests	Reported Incidents	Arrests
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>344</b>
Murder	125	46	113	40	87	47
Rape	12	6	24	10	34	12
Robbery	167	47	183	45	170	47
Burglary	456	107	558	142	628	189
Theft	77	13	97	22	118	39
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	46	19	60	26	50	10

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.3: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2023**

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
<b>Total Crimes</b>	80	86	86	97	95	88	92	89	87	101	91	95	<b>1,087</b>
Total Personal Crimes	9	15	9	19	16	20	19	18	12	14	9	11	<b>171</b>
Murder	4	8	7	11	6	8	11	10	3	6	4	9	<b>87</b>
Rape	3	3	-	7	-	5	3	2	6	3	1	1	<b>34</b>
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	2	4	2	1	10	7	5	6	3	5	4	1	<b>50</b>
Total Property Crimes	71	71	77	78	79	68	73	71	75	87	82	84	<b>916</b>
Robbery	11	18	12	18	6	11	12	18	9	20	19	16	<b>170</b>
Burglary	49	42	55	47	65	48	49	43	55	64	52	59	<b>628</b>
Theft	11	11	10	13	8	9	12	10	11	3	11	9	<b>118</b>

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.4: Major Crimes by Type and Month: 2022

	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total
<b>Total Crimes</b>	67	74	66	95	88	86	98	90	103	114	65	89	<b>1,035</b>
Total Personal Crimes	18	15	11	23	14	19	21	12	17	16	13	18	<b>197</b>
Murder	12	8	6	12	8	13	11	3	13	7	9	11	<b>113</b>
Rape	4	1	-	3	-	3	3	2	-	3	3	2	<b>24</b>
Unlawful Carnal Knowledge	2	6	5	8	6	3	7	7	4	6	1	5	<b>60</b>
Total Property Crimes	49	59	55	72	74	67	77	78	86	98	52	71	<b>838</b>
Robbery	9	16	16	11	14	15	12	15	17	25	9	24	<b>183</b>
Burglary	35	35	32	54	50	40	54	54	64	64	36	40	<b>558</b>
Theft	5	8	7	7	10	12	11	9	5	9	7	7	<b>97</b>

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory



**Table 14.5: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2023**

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>48</b>
Personal Crimes							
Murder	87	2	7	57	13	6	2
Rape	34	2	3	9	13	6	1
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	50	9	5	10	13	13	-
Property Crimes							
Robbery	170	15	26	65	38	21	5
Burglary	628	35	50	255	112	140	36
Theft	118	5	6	63	19	21	4
Other Crimes							
Shootings	206	18	17	113	32	18	8

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.6: Major Crimes by Type and District: 2022**

	National	Corozal	Orange Walk	Belize	Cayo	Stann Creek	Toledo
<b>Total Major Crimes</b>	<b>1,035</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>40</b>
Personal Crimes							
Murder	113	5	7	61	20	18	2
Rape	24	2	7	8	3	4	0
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	60	5	5	19	18	10	3
Property Crimes							
Robbery	183	13	11	93	35	24	7
Burglary	558	48	56	238	94	97	25
Theft	97	5	5	52	20	12	3
Other Crimes							
Shootings	238	14	15	150	33	23	3

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Bengue Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Independence	Ladyville
<b>Total</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>50</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	2									
Assaulting a Police Officer	77	22	5	3		8	7	1	2	2
Boisterous Behavior	10	4		1	1					
Breach of Protection Order	53	13	4		1	4	4	1	3	1
Child Neglect	3	2								
Contempt of Court Order	1									
Discharging Firearm in Public	0									
Disorderly Conduct	30	4	3	1	5		7		2	2
Displaying Gang Insignia	0									
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0									
Employ a Person without a License	0									
Exposing Person in Public	3		1		1					1
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0									
False Pretense of an Officer	0									
Found Drunk	108		33	10		9	1		1	6
Going Equipped	3	2					1			
Handling Stolen Goods	31	7	1	1	1	1	5		5	3
Indecent Exhibition	0									
Indecent Exposure	3		2							
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed	1								1	
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	1									
Loitering	81	31	1	1	6	6	14		1	5

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Independence	Ladyville
Making Off without Payment	0									
Mischievious Act	19	13		1		2				
Obstruction	27	3		1		2	3	6	1	1
Possession of Article with Blade	29	8	1		4	6	2			
Public Drinking	184	52	7	7		52	4		1	1
Selling Illegal Lottery	0									
Threat of Death	63	18	2	1		1	3	2		10
Threat to Damage Property	6		1			1	1	1		
Threatening Violence	10	5					1			1
Throwing Missiles	22	7		1		3	2		1	1
Trespassing	23	2	2		1	8	1			2
Using Indecent Words	30	10	4			4	2	1		
Using Insulting Words	155	29	11	18	5	15	11	3	8	2
Using Threatening Words	287	61	13	10	4	31	34	5	13	12

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
<b>Total</b>	166	45	76	70	36	34	1
Armed with an Offensive Weapon		1			1		
Assaulting a Police Officer	11	5	3	2	4	1	1
Boisterous Behavior	1	2	1				
Breach of Protection Order	8		2	8	2	2	
Child Neglect					1		
Contempt of Court Order			1				
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct		1	3	1		1	
Displaying Gang Insignia							
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public							
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk	18	3	18	4	2	3	
Going Equipped							
Handling Stolen Goods	1		2	4			
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure	1						
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog		1					
Loitering	1	4	4	4	3		

**Table 14.7: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2023**

	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Making Off without Payment							
Mischievous Act			1	1	1		
Obstruction		5			2	3	
Possession of Article with Blade	5			2	1		
Public Drinking	40	4	6	5	4	1	
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death	3	1	1	14	3	4	
Threat to Damage Property	1	1					
Threatening Violence		1		1		1	
Throwing Missiles	3	1	1		2		
Trespassing	2	3	2				
Using Indecent Words	6	2	1				
Using Insulting Words	20	2	4	13	8	6	
Using Threatening Words	45	9	26	10	2	12	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>8</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon	3	1						
Assaulting a Police Officer	3	1	1					
Boisterous Behavior	6							
Breach of Protection Order	55	11	6	2		6	4	1
Child Neglect	1	1						
Contempt of Court Order	0							
Discharging Firearm in Public	0							
Disorderly Conduct	39	16	5	3	6			
Displaying Gang Insignia	1							
Disturbing Religious Meeting	0							
Employ a Person without a License	0					1		
Exposing Person in Public	3			1				
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)	0							
False Pretense of an Officer								
Found Drunk	96		13	24	4			2
Going Equipped	3				1			
Handling Stolen Goods	0							
Indecent Exhibition	0							
Indecent Exposure	3		2			1		
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed	0							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog	0							
Loitering	28	12	2		3			
Making Off without Payment	1							
Mischivous Act	26	8	1	1			4	2
Obstruction	3	1	1					
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large	0							
Possession of Article with Blade	28	4	3	1	1	1	1	
Public Drinking	118	37	5	9		10	13	

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Selling Illegal Lottery	0							
Threat of Death	1	1						
Threat to Damage Property	0							
Threatening Violence	2							
Throwing Missiles	13	2	1			1	2	
Trespassing	19	2	3		1	10	1	
Using Indecent Words	25	13			1			1
Using Insulting Words	148	26	18	8	1	27	5	
Using Threatening Words	262	69	28	12	3	23	19	2
Wandering Abroad	2	1	1					

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>23</b>
Armed with an Offensive Weapon						2	
Assaulting a Police Officer			1				
Boisterous Behavior	2			1			3
Breach of Protection Order	3		12			8	2
Child Neglect							
Contempt of Court Order							
Discharging Firearm in Public							
Disorderly Conduct			3	1	1	1	3
Displaying Gang Insignia			1				
Disturbing Religious Meeting							
Employ a Person without a License							
Exposing Person in Public						1	
Fail to Comply with Requirement Specified by The Commissioner of Police (Deportees)							
False Pretense of an Officer							
Found Drunk	4	1	34		12	2	
Going Equipped							2
Handling Stolen Goods							
Indecent Exhibition							
Indecent Exposure							
Kept License Premises Open when Required to be Closed							
Kept Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog							
Loitering		1	1	2	1	4	2
Making Off without Payment							1
Mischievous Act			4	3	3		
Obstruction			1				
Permit Unmuzzled Ferocious Dog to be at Large							
Possession of Article with Blade	2		8	3	1	2	1
Public Drinking	3	11	15	3	6	6	



**Table 14.8: SJO Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Selling Illegal Lottery							
Threat of Death							
Threat to Damage Property							
Threatening Violence					1	1	
Throwing Missiles		1	1		1	3	2
Trespassing		1	3		1		
Using Indecent Words		1	33	4	1		1
Using Insulting Words	4	7	47	6	2	10	1
Using Threatening Words	14	5		6	18	11	5
Wandering Abroad							

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Independence
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>110</b>
Abtracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	394	80	31	6	8	28	41	13	19
Aggravated Burglary	48	5	4	1	-	2	8	2	3
Arson/Causing A Fire	27	3	-	-	-	1	6	2	2
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Burglary	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	15	5	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Attempt Robbery	177	57	20	2	-	18	11	4	6
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Assault	537	195	32	20	5	32	39	21	4
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	347	97	17	5	4	32	21	12	16
Dangerous Harm	7	4	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Escape From Lawful Custody	19	5	-	2	-	1	1	1	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
Going Equipped	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Grievous Harm	32	2	4	2	-	2	6	-	3
Handling Stolen Goods	31	7	1	1	1	1	5	-	5
Harm	468	50	46	23	8	53	43	4	19

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville	Independence
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	27	3	-	1	-	2	3	6	1
Obtaining Money By Deception	36	8	3	-	-	3	4	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	41	10	2	1	-	3	2	2	2
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	8	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	59	16	6	4	-	7	4	-	2
Taking Of Conveyance	12	3	-	1	1	-	2	-	-
Theft	59	12	6	3	2	4	9	-	1
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wounding	339	47	22	9	7	25	34	5	17

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023

	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>4</b>
Abtracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	11	46	14	23	31	15	27	1
Aggravated Burglary	2	1	1	8	5	-	4	2
Arson/Causing A Fire	3	3	-	5	1	-	1	-
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Burglary	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	1	3	-	-	3	-	1	-
Attempt Robbery	4	26	5	5	12	3	4	-
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Common Assault	26	48	24	16	28	24	23	-
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	9	45	13	15	30	11	20	-
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	1	-	3	2	1	2	-	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	-	3	2	2	1	3	2	-
Handling Stolen Goods	3	1	-	2	4	-	-	-
Harm	9	71	12	24	59	27	20	-
Incest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 14.9: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2023**

	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro	Roaring Creek	Seine Bight
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	1	-	5	-	-	2	3	-
Obtaining Money By Deception	3	5	4	2	2	2	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	7	2	2	-	3	4	1	-
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	2	3	-	-	6	5	4	-
Taking Of Conveyance	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
Theft	1	3	5	2	4	6	1	-
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wounding	11	50	4	18	24	46	19	1

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>43</b>
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	379	88	53	6	4	31	34	15
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson/Causing A Fire	29	7	1	-	-	2	4	3
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Burglary	11	3	2	-	1	-	1	-
Attempt Kidnapping	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	22	12	4	-	-	-	-	1
Attempt Robbery	15	4	3	1	-	-	1	-
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	454	175	44	28	7	24	30	17
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	302	73	41	8	4	23	15	4
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	31	4	2	1	-	1	3	-
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	19	-	7	2	-	2	1	-
Handling Stolen Goods	25	4	-	-	3	1	4	1
Harm	494	62	88	12	16	73	30	1
Incest	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Maim	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Total	Belize City	Belmopan	Benque Viejo	Caye Caulker	Corozal	Dangriga	Hattieville
Obtaining Money By Deception	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obtaining Property By Deception	42	18	4	-	-	2	2	1
Obtaining Service By Deception	2		2	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Lawful Arrest	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	59	9	7	-	2	4	3	-
Taking Of Conveyance	11		-	-	2	-	1	-
Theft	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	7	4	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wounding	329	47	50	10	18	28	29	-
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	9	8				1		9
Wounding	289	41	29	8	3	24	30	

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
<b>Total</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>93</b>
Abstracting Electricity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggravated Assault	14	16	59	11	23	19	6
Aggravated Burglary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arson	-	3	5	-	3	1	-
Attempt Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Arson	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Attempt Burglary	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Attempt Kidnapping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Murder	-	2	3	-	-	-	-
Attempt Robbery	-	1	2	1	1	-	1
Attempt To Suppress Evidence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Attempt Theft	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Attempt Theft Of Cattle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bribery	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Common Assault	12	13	41	23	17	13	10
Possession Of Counterfeit Currency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Damage To Property	21	11	54	2	10	24	12
Dangerous Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Escape From Lawful Custody	6	3	4	1	2	1	3
Failure To Report To The Police	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forcible Abduction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Forgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Going Equipped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grievous Harm	1	1	3	-	-	-	2
Handling Stolen Goods	3	-	-	2	1	2	4
Harm	18	8	69	5	31	61	20
Incest	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Indecent Assault	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Maim	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
Negligent Harm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negligent Wounding	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Obstruction	-	1	-	-	-	-	-



**Table 14.10: Other Offences by Type and Locality: 2022**

	Independence	Ladyville	Orange Walk	Placencia	Punta Gorda	San Ignacio	San Pedro
Obtaining Money By Deception	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
Obtaining Property By Deception	-	2	6	-	1	2	4
Obtaining Service By Deception	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Resisting Arrest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual Assault	6	7	7	3	1	6	4
Harm	-	-	-	3	-	2	3
Taking Of Conveyance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unnatural Crime	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Use Of Deadly Means Of Harm	6	8	73	7	15	19	19
Wounding	18	11	54	3	12	25	26

Sources: The Belize Police Department and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.11: Prisoners by Offense, Year and Status: 2022 - 2023**

	2022			2023		
	Remanded	Convicted	Total	Remanded	Convicted	Total
<b>Total</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1,199</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>1,222</b>
Arson/Attempted Arson	3	-	3	3	-	3
Attempted Murder	18	14	32	21	17	38
Murder	178	88	266	173	102	275
Manslaughter	.	86	86	3	96	99
Burglary/Attempted Burglary	43	104	147	32	125	157
Robbery/ Attempted Robbery	20	34	54	19	35	54
Drug Trafficking	3	14	17	4	39	43
Other Drug-Related Charges	4	32	36	3	25	28
Firearm/Ammunition	12	48	60	17	56	73
Theft/Handling Stolen Goods	15	58	73	27	62	89
Illegal Entry	6	82	88	3	28	31
Rape/Attempted Rape	14	24	38	5	28	33
Wounding	21	28	49	14	31	45
Maim	1	2	3	2	2	4
Disorderly Conduct/Assault	33	18	51	24	25	49
Unlawful Sexual Intercourse	20	39	59	24	61	85
Other	42	92	134	21	95	116

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.12: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2023**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>819</b>
Under 18	7	0	7	1	0	1
18 to 25	138	4	134	133	0	133
26 to 30	87	1	86	156	3	153
31 to 35	50	0	50	143	1	142
36 to 40	41	1	40	135	1	134
41 to 45	30	1	29	96	0	96
46 to 50	17	0	17	66	0	66
51 to 55	11	0	11	46	3	43
56 to 60	5	1	4	28	0	28
Over 60 Years	9	0	9	23	0	23

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.13: Prisoners by Age Group, Year, Status and Sex: 2022**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>738</b>
Under 18	10	0	10	6	1	5
18 to 25	163	2	161	132	6	126
26 to 30	84	3	81	153	5	148
31 to 35	66	1	65	141	5	136
36 to 40	44	1	43	106	3	103
41 to 45	20	1	19	95	3	92
46 to 50	19	1	18	52	1	51
51 to 55	13	2	11	37	1	36
56 to 60	6	0	6	25	0	25
Over 60 Years	11	0	11	16	0	16

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.14: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2023**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>819</b>
Belize	372	5	367	765	5	760
Canada	-			-		
Colombia	-			2		2
Costa Rica	-			-		
Cuba	-			1		1
Czech Republic	-			-		
Dominica	-			1		1
Ecuador	-			-		
El Salvador	1		1	12		12
Ghana	-			-		
Guatemala	10	1	9	20	1	19
Honduras	2	1	1	14		14
Jamaica	-			-		
Mexico	5		5	-		
Nicaragua	-			4	1	3
United States	1		1	-		
Other	4	1	3	8	1	7

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

**Table 14.15: Prisoners by Country, Year, Status and Sex: 2022**

	Remanded			Convicted		
	Both	Females	Males	Both	Females	Males
<b>Total</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>738</b>
Belize	410	10	400	642	5	637
Canada	-					
Colombia	1		1	1		1
Costa Rica	-					
Cuba	3		3	17	2	15
Czech Republic	-					
Dominica	-					
Ecuador	-					
El Salvador	2		2	14		14
Ghana	-					
Guatemala	12	1	11	31	1	30
Honduras	1		1	17	1	16
Jamaica	-					
Mexico	4		4	3	1	2
Nicaragua	-			28	14	14
United States	1		1	2		2
Other	2		2	8	1	7

Sources: The Belize Central Prison and the Belize Crime Observatory

# ENVIRONMENT

**Table 15.1: Water Abstraction by Area: 2021 - 2023**

	('000 gals)		
	2021	2022	2023
Belize City	1,192,798	1,180,693	1,267,336
Belmopan	396,906	368,685	345,729
Benque Viejo	99,982	90,754	84,600
Caye Caulker	29,222	25,800	24,434
Corozal	255,280	247,023	237,613
Dangriga	136,630	135,130	136,120
Orange Walk	219,472	208,570	198,017
Placencia	123,278	115,868	104,358
Punta Gorda	108,078	103,860	89,912
San Ignacio	267,313	256,051	249,927
San Pedro	179,733	250,296	215,570

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

**Table 15.2: Water Consumption by Area: 2021 - 2023**

	('000 gals)		
	2021	2022	2023
Belize City	1,060,814	1,083,768	2,809,098
Belmopan City	344,168	361,652	964,120
Benque Viejo Town	89,727	92,290	250,118
Caye Caulker	38,360	49,562	128,724
Corozal Town	179,506	182,679	475,893
Dangriga Town	123,002	121,095	310,968
Orange Walk Town	213,751	218,916	575,590
Placencia	121,791	129,327	313,797
Punta Gorda Town	85,769	87,879	225,550
San Ignacio Town	263,840	269,865	722,237
San Pedro Town	184,736	212,467	551,968
Consumption	2,705,465	2,809,500	7,328,062
% Loss	10.1%	5.8%	-148.1%

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

**Table 15.3: Water Connections (number) by Area: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Belize City	23,505	23,920	23,773
Belmopan	7,927	8,129	8,347
Benque Viejo	2,579	2,597	2,667
Caye Caulker	850	868	886
Corozal	5,383	5,482	5,592
Dangriga	3,278	3,366	3,382
Orange Walk	5,583	5,684	5,710
Placencia	1,342	1,367	1,435
Punta Gorda	2,410	2,444	2,449
San Ignacio	6,359	6,482	6,607
San Pedro	4,199	4,255	4,438

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

**Table 15.4: Number of Water Systems by Type: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Urban Systems (BWSL)	13	13	13
Villages Supplied by Urban Systems (BWSL)	45	45	45

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

**Table 15.5: Number of Units Connected to the Sewer System: 2020 - 2022**

	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>
Belize City	8307	8274	8241
Belmopan City	2163	2211	2225
San Pedro Town	1117	1193	1193

Source: Belize Water Services Limited



**Table 15.6: Number of Licenses Issued by Type of Activity, 2008 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Research	35	50	33
Aquarium	3	3	3
Black Coral	5	13	9
Fisherfolk License	3,072	3,376	3,507
Boat License	824	847	924
Sea Cucumber	*2,915	*3,282	**

Source: Belize Water Services Limited

\* Open access to licensed commercial Fisheries

\*\* Closed

**Table 15.7: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023**

	('000 acres)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Corozal	198	196	192
Orange Walk	667	661	654
Belize	457	455	450
Cayo	962	958	951
Stann Creek	406	405	404
Toledo	780	778	775
Total	3,471	3,453	3,427

Source: Forest Department

\*Do note that with the current methodology being used there is no differentiation made with inland forest cover and caye forest cover.

**Table 15.8: Forest Cover Extent by District: 2021 - 2023**

	(Percent)		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Corozal	43.6	42.9	42.2
Orange Walk	58.1	57.5	56.9
Belize	53.5	53.2	52.7
Cayo	73.7	73.4	72.9
Stann Creek	68.6	68.5	68.3
Toledo	73.7	73.5	73.2
Cayes	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.9: Forest Cover by Area: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Inside Protected Areas ('000 acres)	2,040	2,039	2,035
Outside Protected Areas ('000 acres)	1,437	1,421	1,398
National ('000 acres)	3,477	3,459	3,434

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.10: Deforestation: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Area Deforested per Year (Acres)	10,433	17,885	25,835
Change per Year %	-0.19	-0.33	-0.47

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023**

	(Cu. Ft.)		
	2021	2022	2023
All Spice	239.20	-	-
Banak	22,525.02	4,768.65	2,966.76
Barba Jolote	5,556.39	596.00	4,989.60
Bastard Mahogany	118.40	256.58	578.99
Bastard Rosewood	15,450.47	4,264.05	2,360.62
Billy Webb	19,189.22	4,732.30	14,994.64
Bitterwood	14,349.82	7,152.63	16,388.34
Black Cabbage Bark	47,125.17	13,231.39	12,601.04
Black Poisonwood	41,750.72	23,599.72	1,727.40
Bullett Tree	151,169.95	37,691.25	20,111.20
Candlewood	-	-	-
Carbon	-	18.10	-
Cedar	27,953.54	314.60	12,443.70
Cedrillo	4,031.83	87.63	197.10
Chicle Macho	27,934.96	-	1,063.70
Cortez	-	129.77	1,743.90
Cotton	11,829.65	4,973.61	12,841.57
Cramantree	83.30	-	-
Cypress	-	-	-
Fiddlewood	9,712.64	2,559.81	13.00
Fig	9,843.59	705.59	5,449.60
Gmelina	-	-	-
Granadillo	3,435.01	598.50	954.50
Habing	2,074.69	421.90	-
Hesmo	6,437.16	295.00	216.10
Hobillo	7,512.63	526.22	2,207.30
Hog Tree	-	-	-
Hogplum	2,273.57	797.10	599.91
Ironwood	57.83	-	-
John Crow Beed	408.00	571.23	382.23
John Crow Wood	2,337.65	1,030.60	867.40
Madre Cacao	103.50	19.50	-
Mahogany	144,655.38	20,588.73	176,304.09
Male Bullhoof	3,290.17	2,274.60	320.30
Male Grape	-	-	-
Mayflower	1,595.63	16.60	227.90

**Table 15.11: Timber Production by Major Species: 2021 - 2023**

	(Cu. Ft.)		
	2021	2022	2023
Monkey Apple	-	-	-
Mylady	38,502.76	24,658.13	6,368.83
Nargusta	125,765.69	125,079.59	147,828.92
Negrito	20,939.82	7,186.95	481.07
Other Species	45,487.61	59,833.58	36,606.23
Palo Mulatto	-	-	-
Pine	393,550.71	143,892.54	58,388.11
Polak (Balsa)	278.20	-	-
Prickly Yellow	7,096.40	1,080.86	7,001.32
Provision Tree	-	-	732.70
Quam Wood	8,769.55	331.90	514.10
Red Mapola	3,002.20	1,256.16	969.80
Red Sillion	14,747.98	5,445.51	420.00
Red Tambran	-	-	-
Red Wood	1,883.15	1,055.92	1,501.30
Rosewood	7,949.55	-	-
Salmwood	1,595.40	52.70	730.20
Santa Maria	318,792.46	224,662.21	156,396.15
Sapodilla	61,853.85	32,703.05	38,285.34
Sillion	2,499.47	1,322.38	144.70
Tambran	17,899.99	4,287.48	17,861.89
Teak	3,845.02	-	320.50
Tempiste	1,021.40	202.91	868.60
Timbersweet	134.62	70.64	-
Tubroos	9,153.53	659.60	2,438.51
Turtlebone	-	-	-
Tzalam	4,559.13	882.33	3,343.60
Waika Chewstick	11,502.28	31,090.55	24,068.91
White Breadnut	11,990.33	2,870.84	3,016.90
White Tamarind	141.94	427.60	-
Wild Mammee	2,163.49	461.89	11.20
Yemeri	55,695.42	143,460.59	128,676.09
Zericote	92.40	79.38	53.20
Change per Year %	-0.19	-0.33	-0.47

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.12: Log Volume Produced by License Type: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>(Cu. Ft.)</b>		
	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Forest License	402,178	431,635	239,243
Long Term	540,549	35,465	308,476
Private Forest	707,497	371,389	297,566
Salvage Areas	103,735	106,788	84,294

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.13: New Forest Licenses by Type: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Forest License	24	18	11
Long Term		3	
Private Forest	90	38	40
Salvage Areas	29	10	14

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.14: Royalties Collected on Log Production by License Type: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
Forest License	109,898	114,626	61,583
Long Term	272,522	176,265	5,963
Private Forest	100,191	43,761	50,595
Salvage Areas	31,939	33,989	23,144

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.15: Summary of Royalties: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
Amount Due	500,401	211,540	366,379
Amount Collected	514,549	368,641	141,285
Arrears	-14,148	-157,101	225,093

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.16: Mangrove Alteration Permits: 2022 - 2024**

	2022	2023	2024
Belize	10	14	12
Corozal	2	3	5
Stann Creek	11	7	4
Toledo	0	0	1

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.17: Acreage of Mangrove Altered: 2022 - 2024**

	2022	2023	2024
Belize	5.017	15.254	7.689
Corozal	20.1	3.5	4.752
Stann Creek	7.773	2.6607	3.10287
Toledo	0	0	1

Source: Forest Department

**Table 15.18: Mangrove Royalty Value: 2022 - 2024**

	2022	2023	(Bz\$) 2024
Belize	8,050	18,350	15,950
Corozal	50	1,500	6,450
Stann Creek	34,750	8,450	16,150
Toledo	-	-	1,000

Source: Forest Department

# MISCELLANEOUS



**Table 16.1: Number of Paid Maternity Allowances by Benefit Days: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>1,451</b>
1 - 6	6	2	2
7 - 12	6	6	6
13 - 18	18	12	12
19 - 24	4	3	2
25 - 30	5	0	4
31 - 36	9	5	2
37 - 42	5	2	2
43 - 48	4	4	2
49 - 54	9	2	6
55 - 60	3	2	0
61 - 66	2	2	1
67 - 72	2	0	2
73 - 78	1	1	1
79 - 84	3	4	2
85 - 90	4	7	1
91 - 97	5	6	5
98	1,027	1,316	1,401

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 16.2: Number of Maternity Cases by Age Group and Average Allowances Paid: 2021 - 2023**

	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>1,451</b>
14 - 19	18	27	20
20 - 24	235	342	381
25 - 29	381	435	464
30 - 34	299	348	355
35 - 39	145	184	204
40 - 44	33	37	27
45 & Over	2	1	0
Avg. Allowances Paid	\$3,350	\$3,540	\$3,700

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 16.3: Number of Maternity Allowances Disallowed by Reason: 2021 - 2023**

	2021	2022	2023
<b>Total</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>131</b>
Less than Fifty (50) Paid Contributions	33	56	54
Less than Twenty Five (25) Paid/ Credited Contributions in Specified 39 Weeks	88	63	67
Late Claims	5	2	3
Other	9	12	7

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 16.4: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>658</b>	444	1,156	<b>703</b>	453	1,198	<b>734</b>	464	453
60	<b>274</b>	254	619	<b>352</b>	267	641	<b>347</b>	294	267
61	<b>127</b>	84	188	<b>102</b>	86	212	<b>140</b>	72	86
62	<b>53</b>	25	78	<b>51</b>	27	57	<b>39</b>	18	27
63	<b>38</b>	27	51	<b>29</b>	22	56	<b>40</b>	16	22
64	<b>39</b>	8	48	<b>34</b>	14	37	<b>27</b>	10	14
65	<b>85</b>	36	122	<b>97</b>	25	127	<b>92</b>	35	25
66 & over	<b>42</b>	10	50	<b>38</b>	12	68	<b>49</b>	19	12
<b>Avg. Monthly Amount</b>	<b>\$538</b>	<b>\$506</b>	<b>\$538</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$553</b>	<b>\$556</b>	<b>\$548</b>	<b>\$537</b>

Source: Belize Social Security Board

**Table 16.5: Number of Retirement Pensions Granted by Age and Sex: 2021 - 2023**

	2021			2022			2023		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,013</b>	5,648	3,365	<b>9,796</b>	6,084	3,712	<b>10,780</b>	6,664	4,116
60	<b>529</b>	275	254	<b>620</b>	353	267	<b>641</b>	347	294
61	<b>652</b>	370	282	<b>702</b>	369	333	<b>827</b>	491	336
62	<b>635</b>	388	247	<b>711</b>	412	299	<b>751</b>	401	350
63	<b>661</b>	394	267	<b>666</b>	404	262	<b>755</b>	443	312
64	<b>544</b>	354	190	<b>694</b>	417	277	<b>693</b>	424	269
65	<b>659</b>	420	239	<b>656</b>	445	211	<b>814</b>	506	308
66	<b>630</b>	378	252	<b>677</b>	437	240	<b>691</b>	473	218
67	<b>541</b>	350	191	<b>617</b>	366	251	<b>678</b>	437	241
68	<b>476</b>	312	164	<b>524</b>	336	188	<b>609</b>	362	247
69	<b>500</b>	315	185	<b>468</b>	306	162	<b>524</b>	333	191
70	<b>440</b>	285	155	<b>486</b>	304	182	<b>462</b>	302	160
71	<b>373</b>	229	144	<b>423</b>	271	152	<b>481</b>	299	182
72	<b>340</b>	221	119	<b>362</b>	223	139	<b>418</b>	266	152
73	<b>329</b>	228	101	<b>324</b>	211	113	<b>349</b>	212	137
74	<b>265</b>	170	95	<b>314</b>	219	95	<b>313</b>	202	111
75	<b>197</b>	142	55	<b>250</b>	159	91	<b>307</b>	215	92
76	<b>163</b>	110	53	<b>180</b>	128	52	<b>240</b>	151	89
77 & Over	<b>1,079</b>	707	372	<b>1,122</b>	724	398	<b>1,227</b>	800	427
<b>Avg. Pension per Month</b>	<b>\$470</b>	<b>\$466</b>	<b>\$476</b>	<b>\$480</b>	<b>\$477</b>	<b>\$485</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$487</b>	<b>\$493</b>

Source: Belize Social Security Board

# ABBREVIATIONS

## Abbreviations

%	- Percent
...	- Not Available
AIDS	- Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome
BPP	- Belize Progressive Party
Bz	- Belize
CARICOM	- Caribbean Community
CFC	- Chlorofluorocarbon
CH <sub>4</sub>	- Methane
CO	- Carbon Monoxide
CO <sub>2</sub>	- Carbon Dioxide
Cu. Ft.	- Cubic Feet
DK	- Don't Know
Doz	- Dozen
EPI	- Expanded Program of Immunization
e <sub>x</sub>	- The expectation of life at age (x) in years
F	- Female
fob	- Freight on Board
GDP	- Gross Domestic Product
Gg	- Gigagram
GHG	- Greenhouse Gases
GNP	- Gross National Product
Gov't	- Government
H/H	- Households
HCFC	- Halochlorofluorocarbons
IND	- Independent
L. tons	- Long Tons
lbs	- Pounds
l <sub>x</sub>	- The number of persons alive at exact age (x), (l(0) is an arbitrary number)
L <sub>x</sub>	- The number of persons-years lived by the cohort between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
M	- Male
Manuf.	- Manufactured
Max	- Maximum
Min	- Minimum
Mn	- Million
MNREI	- Ministry of Natural Resources, Environment and Industry
MOAFC	- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives
MOH	- Ministry of Health
n.i.e.	- Not included elsewhere
n/a	- Not Available
N <sub>2</sub> O	- Nitrous Oxide
NABR	- National Alliance for Belizean Rights
<sub>n</sub> d <sub>x</sub>	- The number of persons out of an original cohort of newborn babies who will die in the interval between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
<sub>n</sub> m <sub>x</sub>	- Age specific death rates
No.	- Number

No <sub>x</sub>	- Nitrogen Oxide
${}_nq_x$	- The probability of dying between exact ages (x) and (x+n)
ns	- Not Stated
ODS	- Ozone Depleting Substance
p	- Provisional
PDP	- Peoples Democratic Party
PGIA	- Phillip Goldson International Airport
PUP	- Peoples United Party
r	- Revised
S.I.T.C.	- Standard International Trade Classification
Std	- Standard
$T_x$	- The total number of person-years lived after exact age (x)
UDP	- United Democratic Party
UK	- United Kingdom
USA	- United States of America
Wts	- Weights

# WEIGHTS AND MEASURES



## Metric Measures and Equivalents

### Length

1 millimetre (mm)		= 0.0394 in
1 centimetre (cm)	= 10 mm	= 0.3937 in
1 metre	= 100 cm	= 1.0936 yd
1 kilometre (km)	= 1,000 m	= 0.6214 mile

### Area

1 sq cm (cm <sup>2</sup> )	= 100 mm <sup>2</sup>	= 0.1550 in <sup>2</sup>
1 sq metre (m <sup>2</sup> )	= 10,000 cm <sup>2</sup>	= 1.1960 yd <sup>2</sup>
1 sq km (km <sup>2</sup> )	= 100 hectares	= 0.3861 mile <sup>2</sup>

### Volume/Capacity

1 cu cm (cm <sup>3</sup> )		= 0.061
1 cu decimetre (dm <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 cm <sup>3</sup>	= 0.0353 ft <sup>3</sup>
1 cu metre (m <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,000 dm <sup>3</sup>	= 1.3080 yd <sup>3</sup>
1 litre (l)	= 1 dm <sup>3</sup>	= 1.76 pt
		= 2.113 US pt
1 hectolitre (hl)	= 100 l	= 21.997 gal
		= 26.417 US gal

### Mass (Weight)

1 milligram (mg)		= 0.0154 grain
1 gram (g)	= 1,000 mg	= 0.0353 oz
1 metric carat	= 0.2g	= 3.0865 grains
1 kilogram (kg)	= 1,000 g	= 2.2046 lb
1 tonne (t)	= 1,000 kg	= 0.9842 ton

## Imperial Measures and Equivalents

### Length

1 inch (in)		= 2.54 cm
1 foot (ft)	= 12 in	= 0.3048 m
1 yard (yd)	= 3 ft	= 0.9144 m
1 mile	= 1,760 yd	= 1.6093 km
1 int. nautical mile	= 2,025.4 yd	= 1.852 km

### Area

1 sq inch (in <sup>2</sup> )		= 6.4516 cm <sup>2</sup>
1 sq foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	= 1.44 in	= 0.0929 m <sup>2</sup>
1 sq yard (yd <sup>2</sup> )	= 9 ft <sup>2</sup>	= 0.8361 m <sup>2</sup>
1 acre	= 4046.9 m <sup>2</sup>	= 4,840 yd <sup>2</sup>
1 sq mile (mile <sup>2</sup> )	= 2,590 km <sup>2</sup>	= 640 acres

### Volume/Capacity

1 cu inch (in <sup>3</sup> )		= 16.387 cm <sup>3</sup>
------------------------------	--	--------------------------

1 cu foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	= 1,728 in <sup>3</sup>	= 0.0283 m <sup>3</sup>
1 cu yard (yd <sup>3</sup> )	= 27 ft <sup>3</sup>	= 0.7646 m <sup>3</sup>
1 fluid ounce (fl oz)		= 28.413 ml
1 pint (pt)	= 20 fl oz	= 0.5683 l
1 gallon (gal)	= 8 pt	= 4.5461 l

Mass (Weight)

1 ounce (oz)	= 437.5 grains	= 28.35 g
1 pound (lb)	= 16 oz	= 0.4536 kg
1 stone	= 14 lb	= 6.3503 kg
1 hundredweight (cwt)	= 112 lb	= 50.802 kg
1 Ton	= 20 cwt	= 1.016 t

USA Dry Measure Equivalents

1 pint	= 0.9689 UK pt	= 0.5506 l
1 bushel	= 1.2445 ft <sup>3</sup>	= 35.239 l

USA Liquid Measure Equivalents

1 fluid ounce	= 1.0408 UK fl oz	= 29.574 ml
1 pint (16 fl oz)	= 0.8327 UK pt	= 0.4732 l
1 gallon	= 0.8327 UK gal	= 3.7854 l

Temperature Conversion	$C = \frac{5}{9} (F-32)$	$F = \frac{9}{5} C + 32$
------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Statistical  
INSTITUTE OF  
B E L I Z E

1902 Constitution Drive  
Belmopan, Belize C.A.

Phone: 501.822.2207 / 2352

Email: [info@mail.sib.org.bz](mailto:info@mail.sib.org.bz) • Web: [www.sib.org.bz](http://www.sib.org.bz)

